POPULAR
Computing WEEKLY

Only 40p.

20/27 December 1984

It's the best selling weekly

Vol 3 No 51

Acorn plans new BBCs

ACORN is thought to be working on two new computers to replace its now ageing BBC micro next year.

The first, tentatively called the BBC B+, will be a 64K Ram version of the present BBC machine. The micro will be compatible with existing BBC software but with a switchable display mode, so it will be possible to displace the screen Ram giving the machine up to 64K of usable memory. A similar system of memory organisation is already being marketed as an add-on Ram board for

continued on page 5 ▸

BT 'mole' theory squashed

THE argument over whether a British Telecom mole' exists who is supplying confidential system information to hackers (see *Popular Computing Weekly*, December 13) seems to have reached a conclusion.

Last week Timefame International, Prestel's second largest information provider, which suggested on Prestel that there could possibly be a BT 'mole' at work, climbed down. Timefame was blacked from the network following its allegation, and was preparing a court injuction against its removal by BT.

"We have agreed to discontinue proceedings commenced against British Telecom in the High Court in return for reinstatement of our database on Prestel upon mutually agreed terms", said a spokesman at Timefame.

Timefame's original allegations were given weight when three hackers broke into ICL Telecom mailboxes two weeks ago. One of the hackers involved has claimed he received the necessary passwords to access the ICL pages in a message left in his own electronic mailbox by an individual signing him or herself 'BT Mole'.

British Telecom has always

continued on page 5 ▸

```
To:  ICL-NW-REG-1  (ICL    )
To:  ICL-NW-REV-2  (ICL    )
To:  ICL-SNE-REG-3  (ICL    )
To:  ICL-MERLIN-A/C  (ICL    )
To:  TELEXBOX  (ICL    )
To:  J.V.PANTER  (ICL    )
To:  ICL-SW-DEMO-1  (ICL    )
From:  TELEXBOX  (ICL    ) Posted:  Tu
e 4-Dec-84  10:53 GMT Sws 84  (12)
Subject:  Hacker here!
```

MSX prices look set to tumble

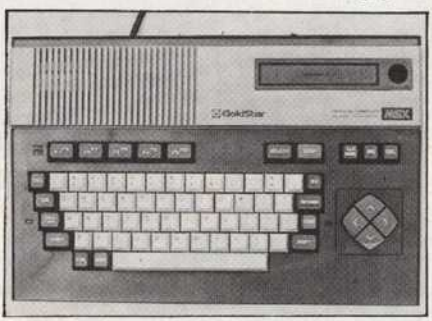
MSX prices are tumbling in a last-minute bid for the Christmas market.

Both Toshiba and Spectrum Group have announced price cuts in their respective machines, the HX-10 and the AVT Goldstar FC-200.

The HX-10 price has dropped by £40, from £279.95. Two days after Toshiba announced its cut to £239.95, the Goldstar, launched at £239.99 was reduced in price to £199.99, making it £100 less than Sony, Sanyo and Mitsubishi models.

"This is a permanent price change, for the HX-10, and not just for the Christmas rush," explained a Toshiba spokesman. "It's a lively challenge for the leadership of the MSX market — we were the first to

continued on page 7 ▸



READERS POLL

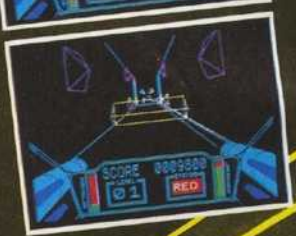
INSIDE ⟩FREE 6-MONTH CALENDAR⟩ 1984 REVIEWED ⟩

REALTIME SOFTWARE

£5.95

3D STARSTRIKE

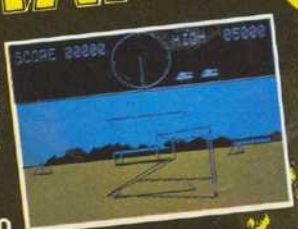
The battlerun to end them all!
Blast the aliens, invade
the battleplanet and destroy it!
The mean and deadly
CRASH SMASH - 93%.



ZX SPECTRUM 48K
SINCLAIR, KEMPSTON AND CURSOR
JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE

3-D TANK DUEL

You against
enemy tanks, UFOs
and missiles -
A killer of a game!
CRASH Rating 83%.



£5.50

Rush me STARSTRIKE £5.95 ☐ TANK DUEL £5.50 ☐ P&P incl.
BOTH GAMES FOR ONLY £10 ☐

REALTIME SOFTWARE, PROSPECT HOUSE, 32 SOVEREIGN STREET,
LEEDS LS1 4BJ

Name.....
Address.....
Postcode.....
Cheques/p.o. payable to
REALTIME
SOFTWARE

View

Well, what do you know?

The MSX manufacturers are beginning to realise that £275-plus is really a bit on the steep side for a conventional 64K Z80 micro.

Toshiba has cut its price by £40 to £239 and Goldstar has followed suit by dropping to £199. The other MSX companies may well now consider dropping their prices accordingly.

At under £200 the MSX standard begins to look a bit more attractive. Still, Commodore in turn may feel sufficiently threatened to cut the cost of its C64 well under £199 after Christmas, following last week's example set by Atari. The Atari 800XL is now only £129.

Now take two paces back and try to look objectively at the BBC micro. At £399 for a 32K 8-bit machine it now reresents pretty appalling value for money. Even the 32K Acorn Electron at £199 looks overpriced.

Surely Acorn must do someting soon with the BBC micro. Either it must cut the cost dramatically or it must launch its larger memory BBC B 'Plus' model early next year.

On a simple memory-for-your-money scale the Acorn machines are now both lagging way behind their competitors.

Changing the subject totally, this is our Christmas issue.

May we wish you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year from all at *Popular*.

Don't take in too much of the Christmas spirit all at once — see you in the New Year.

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Vol 3 No 51

Presents...

News > Commodore's C128 micro confirmed **5**

Star Game > Everybody do the Train Shuffle written for the BBC B and Electron **12**

Hardware Review > John Cochrane draws a line between the Sakata SCP-800 and the Penman plotters **14**

Review of the Year > What happened in 1984 — who made it big, who crashed and when — we tell it all **20**

Software Reviews > *Space Pilot* from Anirog on the 64, *Trouble in Store* for the Oric from Orpheus **23**

Spectrum > Festive fun for any Spectrum from the pen of Peter Millar **29**

Staff Poll > The views, opinions and downright prejudices of the Popular team — 1984 software reviewed **32**

Dragon > Help Santa collect his presents with the aid of Darren Howe **38**

Readers Poll > Tell the people who matter what you think — vote, vote, vote! **40**

Commodore 64 > Christmas Eve shown in graphic detail on the 64 by Mark Gornall **46**

Best of the Rest > Letters 11 > Sinclair competition result 17 > Amstrad 30 > Seasonal BBC page 31 > QL Biorhythms 35 > Open Forum 48 > Arcade Avenue 48 > Music Box 50 > Bookends 53 > Adventure Corner 59 > Peek & Poke 61 > Readers Chart, Top Ten, Diary 74 > New Releases 75 > This Week 75 > Puzzle, Ziggurat, Hackers 78

Futures...

Screendump to printer on QL, dissolve your Spectrum screen...and Star Game is Fly-by-night on C64

Editor David Kelly **News editor** Christina Erskine **Features editor** Graham Taylor **Software editor** John Cook **Production editor** Lynne Constable **Editorial secretary** Geraldine Smyth **Advertisement manager** David Lake **Assistant advertisement manager** Alastair Macintosh **Advertisement executive** Tom Watson **Classified executive** Diane Davis **Advertising production** Lucinda Lee **Administration** Theresa Lacy **Managing editor** Duncan Scot **Publishing director** Jenny Ireland.

Published by Sunshine Publications Ltd, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP. Tel 01-437 4343 Telex 296275 **Typeset by** The Artwork Group, 55-63 Goswell Road, London EC1, in association with Ink on Paper Ltd **Printed by** East Midland Litho Printers Ltd, Oundle Road, Woodston, Peterborough PE2 9QR **Distributed by** S M Distribution, London SW9, tel 01-274 8611, telex 261643. © Sunshine Publications Ltd 1984.

ABC

56,052 copies sold every week (Jan-June 1984 ABC).

How to submit articles Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 2000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted. **Accuracy** *Popular Computing Weekly* cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

Computer Trade Association Magazine of the Year

tír na nòg

NOMINATED For
C.T.A.
GAME OF THE YEAR
award

GARGOYLE GAMES

£9.95 **48K ZX SPECTRUM**

Tir Na Nòg – the land of youth, the other world.

Tir Na Nòg – the kingdom of the sidhe, the home of dagda's cauldron.

Tir Na Nòg – a vast and complex adventure, in a magical celtic landscape.

Tir Na Nòg – a most stunning visual experience, with state-of-the-art film animation.

Tir Na Nòg – a true computer movie.

ALSO FROM GARGOYLE:
THE STUNNING SPACE GAME,
***AD ASTRA* - £5.95**

GARGOYLE GAMES, 74 KING STREET, DUDLEY, WEST MIDLANDS. TEL: DUDLEY 238777

C128 confirmed

COMMODORE'S new 128K machine — the C128 — is set for launch at January's Consumer Electronics show in Las Vegas.

The machine will be produced in two versions — one of which will contain a built-in twin disc drive. Unlike the Plus/4, neither model will include any built-in software.

The 128K memory of the machine is divided into two 'banks' of 64K each, as its design is based on the 6502 processor which can only address up to 64K. The first 64K is immediately available — and is fully compatible with existing C64 software; second becomes available by hitting a function key.

Both C128 machines are expected to be shipped to the UK in April.

Acorn

◄ continued from page 1

the BBC by Aries and the company is believed to be working with Acorn on the BBC B+. The B+ is expected to sell for around £400.

The second new Acorn machine is called the C30. The machine is unlikely to be launched before Summer 1985 and will probably use a 16-bit version of the BBC machine's 6502 processor. Acorn's likely choice will be the W65SC816 chip, being developed by the US company Western Design Centre.

The W65SC816 is not quite a true 16-bit processor, but it can address a larger area of memory, up to 24 megabytes. For Acorn it also has the big advantage that it is pin-compatible with the 6502 chip used in the existing BBC machine. The C30 is expected to cost around £500.

Thurnall enhances disc drive

THURNALL Electronics has released an enhanced version of its Spectrum disc drive.

The new version will enable users to transfer their programs from cassette or microdrive to the discs. The drive, which previously used a Hungarian MCD disc system, now uses the standard Hitachi drive system, running 3inch discs.

The disc drive is fully compatible with microdrives, Interface 1, printers and joysticks. A *Tasword* package has also been developed, with Tasman's permission, which will enable users to save files to the disc system to use with *Tasword*.

The disc system, which costs £219.95, contains the disc drive,

an introductory program, manual and leads.

Details from Thurnall Electronics, 95 Liverpool Road, Cadishead, Manchester.

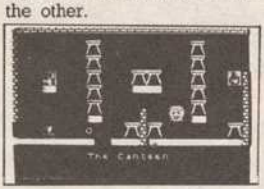
Amstrad games from Hewson

HEWSON Consultants launched a new range of products last week, aimed at the 'post-Christmas' market.

Of the games, only one is brand new — *Technician Ted*, a *Jet-Set Willy*-type game set in a (silicon) chip factory. It is available for Spectrum and Amstrad CPC464 machines (£5.95 and £7.95, respectively).

The highly rated graphic and text adventure *Fantasia Diamond* has been converted for the Amstrad at £7.95. This game will also be available for the Enterprise in February, under Enterprise's own name, as will Heathrow Air Traffic Control.

Also for the Amstrad, Hewson launched Heathrow International ATC at £7.95, consisting of two games — *Heathrow*, complete with Concorde on one side of the tape, and *Schipol Airport* on the other.



"This year retailers have been far more cautious about stocking the shelves with software for Christmas itself," said Hewson managing director Andrew Hewson. "We feel there will be a demand after Christmas for new games".

More news on page 7

Mole squashed

◄ continued from page 1

firmly denied the existence of any moles: "There never was a Prestel 'mole' and no-one has ever suggested a BT Gold mole," commented an official spokesman.

The three hackers used the passwords from the so-called BT Mole to gain access to British Telecom's BT Gold information system using a VTX 5000 modem linked to a Spectrum.

The message from BT Mole detailed BT, BT Gold and terminal pass codes together with ICL identity numbers.

The hackers were able to gain access to a number of ICL mailboxes sending messages such as 'Hacker here' and 'Hacking (yet again)' to 30 to 40 other mailboxes.

They also entered ICL's Telex box and sent telexes to ICL regional offices in the UK, to regional offices of BT, and one to the News editor of ITN, Steve Clark.

Steve Clark confirmed he had received a telex from ICL from someone purporting to be a hacker, he said, "The telex claimed that simlar telexes had been sent out to various other accounts."

The three hackers also claim that the motive for their break-in was as a protest against BT's security, and to draw BT's attention to security lapses.

A spokeswoman for ICL commented, "The mailboxes that were broken into were unprotected with no special passwords needed to enter them, so to hack them would not have been too difficult. Athough, it is annoying there would be no confidential information kept in those boxes."

"Since the hacking, those mailboxes have had passwords put into them, so they are now protected.

Microdrives no price cut

THE price of Sinclair's microdrive cartridges now seems very unlikely to come down this year as originally promised by the company.

In the summer, Sinclair managing director Nigel Searle said that Sinclair would cut the price of the cartridges from their present price of £4.95 "before the end of the year".

Last week, a Sinclair spokesman said, "I've heard nothing about the planned reduction, and I don't think there will be any news in that area."

Sinclair is considering the possibility of offering Spectrum + machines in a form of upgrade from the ordinary Spectrum. Whether owners would exchange their 'rubber-keyed' models for the Plus, or whether the up-grade would be made available in kit-form has not yet been decided.

Sinclair car due out soon

THE much discussed Sinclair electric car is due to go on sale in January, for around the same price as a QL computer, just under £400.

The car has been designed for either commuting or leisure purposes. Its top speed is just 15 mph and its twin electric batteries give it a range of 24 miles after being fully charged. The batteries drive a motor derived from that in a conventional automatic washing machine.

The car, currently code-named the C5, is just 6½ feet long and 2½ feet wide. It is a single-seater and in its basic form it is open-topped . A roof cover will be available as an optional extra.

The bodywork, wheels and tyres are entirely made of plastic, while the chassis is made of pressed steel.

The C5 is intended to be the first in a series of Sinclair cars, and the bottom of the range.

It is being made at the Hoover plant in Merthyr Tydfil, and Sinclair plans to manufacture over 100,000 of the cars in 1985.

REAL ARCADE ACTION! FROM JETSOFT

BMX STUNTS

BMX STUNTS Based on the original arcade game this action packed game challenges your skill over six tests, straight race, wheelie, ramp jump, slalom, bunny hops and the ulitmate test over a V.W. beetle in the Beetle ride.

All 3 games for Commodore 64

FAST LOAD 2 minutes

Cavelon II

FAST LOAD 1½minutes

Can you destroy the wicked wizard of of castle Cavelon? Can you avoid his mystical powers? Only after negotiating the six levels in his castle. Collect all the door pieces before you can attain the next level, pick up shields for extra points. Help is at hand in this all thrills, all action, real arcade game, when excalibur appears, achieve indestructability – but only temporarily.

Quari

27 levels of increasingly difficult real arcade action. Based on the game Bongo, you must avoid the chasing dinosaur, pterodactyls, falling rocks, native spears and bouncing Bongos. Negotiate rope bridges and erupting volcanoes, picking up the treasures of a lost civilisation as you go – and finally cage the dinosaur – if you can!

FAST LOAD 1½minutes

SPRITE AND CHARACTER EDITOR

The Jetsoft Sprite and character editor is a professional quality character editor written entirely in machine code. It can be used to write new or modify existing character sets. It is quick and easy to use having a number of sophisticated commands not available on most other editors, along with concise on-screen instructions.

JetSoft

the arcade people 061 775 0333

Maplin's hero comes to UK

MAPLIN Electronics, well known as suppliers of electronic and computer components has launched Hero Jr on to the UK market.

Hero Jr is claimed by the company to be 'the world's first fully pre-programmed and programmable personal robot.'

Says David Snoad of Maplin, 'With his special personality modes and pre-programmed routines, he is the first real home companion robot.'

These routines include spontaneously spouting poetry, singing nursery rhymes, seeking out human companions and playing games. More seriously, although designed primarily for entertainment, using sonic and infra-red sensors, Hero Jr can also be used as a home security guard.

Powered by two six volt rechargable batteries, the 19inch robot, weighing in at 21.4lbs, is controlled by a 6808 chip with 32K of monitor Rom and 8K Ram expandable up to 24K. An RS232 interface has been included, so it is possible to program the device from most home micros.

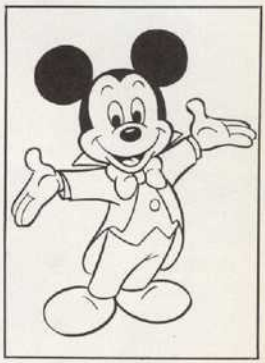
Hero Jr is not cheap. It costs £599 in kit form and £1099 fully-assembled. A de-luxe version is available at Harrods costing £1495.

Details from Maplin, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.

Mickey goes on C64

WALT DISNEY'S link-up with US software house Sierra, announced in June, has produced its first programs for the Commodore 64.

Three titles are now available — *Winnie the Pooh in the Hundred Acre Wood, Donald Duck's Playground* and *Mickey's Space Adventure*. All three have a strong educational slant and are aimed at the 7 to 11 age group.



MSX prices tumble

◀ continued from page 1

launch in the UK, and so we're anxious to maintain that leadership."

"We certainly didn't think of it as a deliberate move into the Goldstar's price range."

Commenting on the cut in the price of the Goldstar, Neil Johnson joint managing director of Micro Dealer UK, which distributes the machine, said, "The MSX Goldstar has just the same facilities as its more expensive Japanese rivals. We are simply ensuring that consumers are faced with their original choice. Why pay more for the same thing?

"The real question to ask is why did a strong brand name company like Toshiba feel it necessary to slash its price?"

Whether other MSX companies follow suit and cut their prices remains to be seen, but at the top end of the price range, both Sony and Mitsubishi (64K machines each £299) claimed their prices would stay the same.

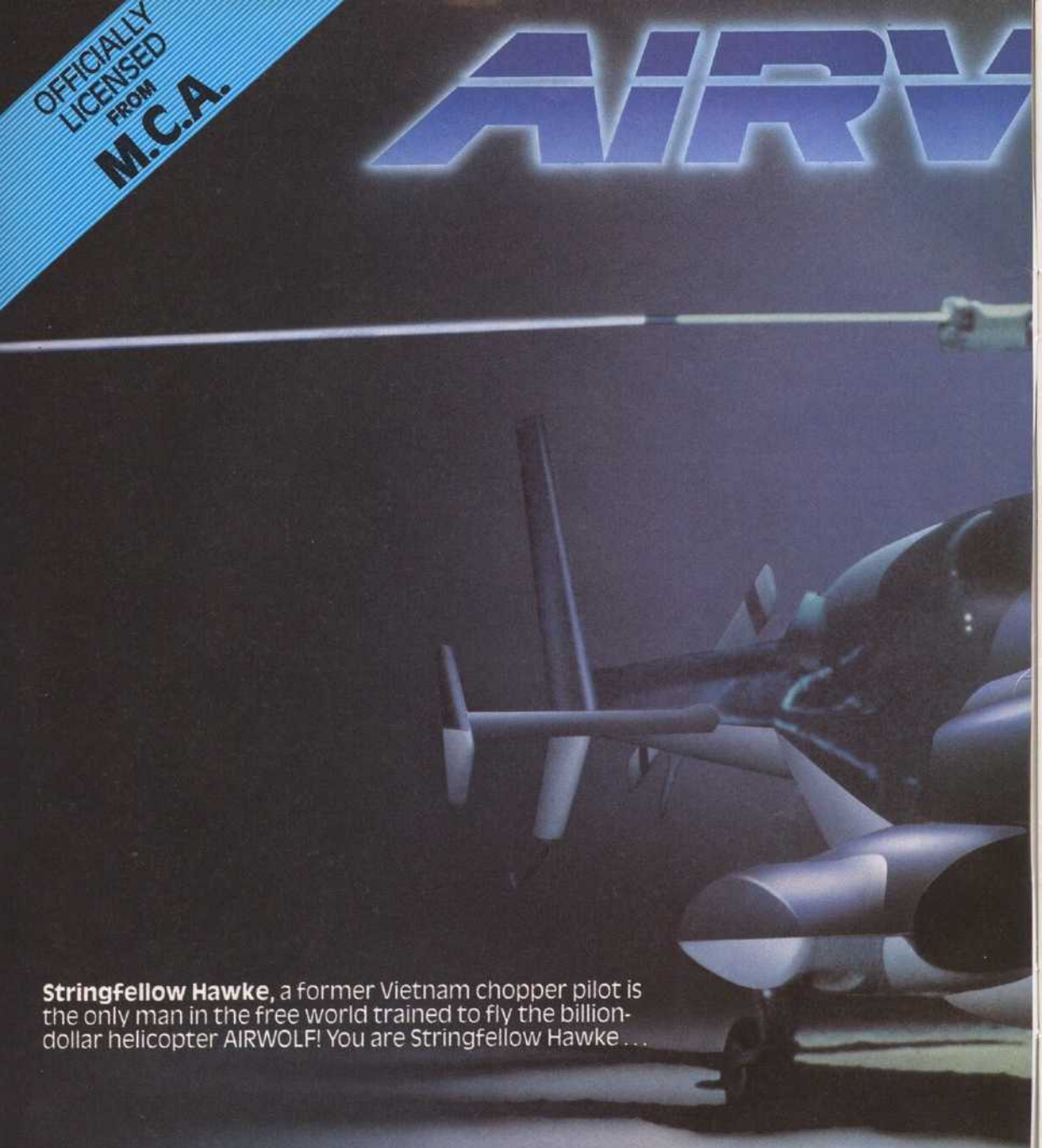
A Mitsubishi spokesman commented: "Our 32K machine is £249, and therefore in the same sort of price area. Certainly Mitsubishi are not considering a reduction for the 64K model."

"There is no kind of agreement within the MSX working group to keep prices consistent — now that the machines are launched, it's very much a go-it-alone situation."

Steve Dowdle, product manager for Sony, said, "We are not planning a price drop. We feel that £299 is the right price for the quality of the product."

OFFICIALLY LICENSED FROM M.C.A.

AIRW



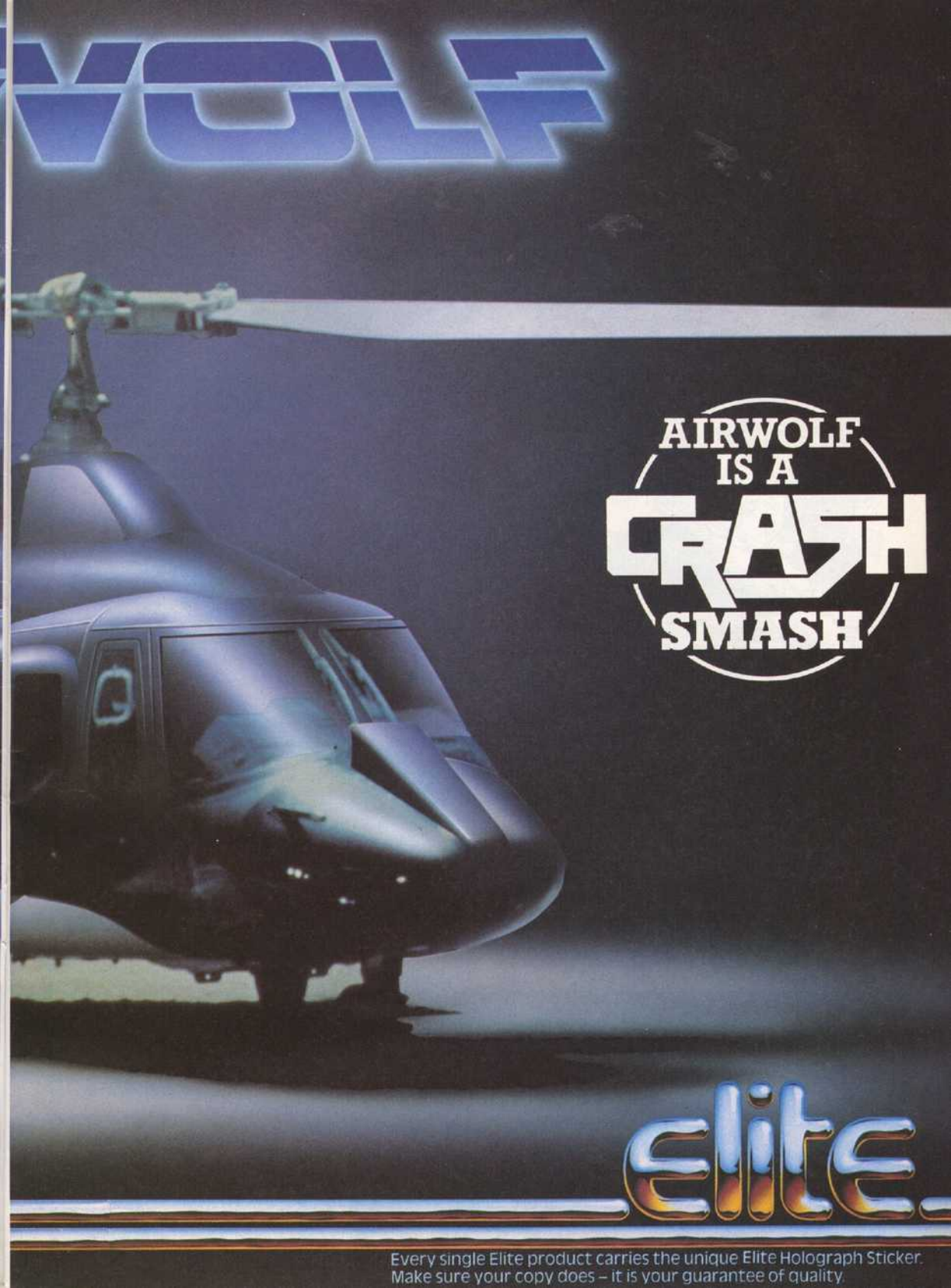
Stringfellow Hawke, a former Vietnam chopper pilot is the only man in the free world trained to fly the billion-dollar helicopter AIRWOLF! You are Stringfellow Hawke . . .

48K SPECTRUM **£6.95**

COMMODORE 64 **£7.95**

Mail Order: Just send a cheque or postal order payable to Elite, or quote your Visa card no., to get a copy of AIRWOLF in time for Christmas.

Elite Systems Ltd., 55 Bradford Street, Walsall WS1 3QD. Telephone: (0922) 611215. Telex 335622 SPETEL G. Attn. Elite.



Every single Elite product carries the unique Elite Holograph Sticker.
Make sure your copy does – it is your guarantee of quality.

REWRITE THE HIGH SCORE TABLES

With the Gunshot, you'll have all your enemies cowering in corners. 8-directional action and an all-in-one moulded stem allows accurate annihilation and strength to survive those all-night sessions. Dual fire buttons for fading fingers (and a rapid fire version when they're really coming thick and fast). And, if you break it (and we know you'll try) our 12 month guarantee will prove invaluable. The Gunshot plugs directly in to practically all popular home computers (ask about Vulcan interfaces for the BBC, Spectrum, Electron, C16, Plus 4). Only £8.95.

See the range of Vulcan joysticks and interfaces at your local stockist ... we'll see you on the high score tables.

VULCAN ELECTRONICS LTD

Joystick Genius

200 BRENT STREET HENDON NW4 1BH TEL: 01-203 6366

Letters

A loss leader

No Amstrad Bug? Or am I spoiled by Sinclair?

Try editing below a *Data* statement. For example, *50 Read Proofer$(n) + ""*. Also *35 a$ = "arnold" + ""*. This is demonstrably a housekeeping error — the *$* makes it a dynamic variable.

Breaking from a tape operation often leaves HiMem temporarily 4K lower than usual. *Clear* seems to be the simplest way to overcome this — what else can be done if you want to continue? I didn't try "close-out", but then these commands were unused because at the time I didn't realise you can *Poke* things to Stream 9.

Over feeding the sound queue from interrupts has a higher priority than *Break*. I have never waited to see if this lock-up will time-out.

One other point: why did Amstrad place the transformer next to the green-screen VDU coils? Try removing it and see if Amstrad still regard 'gentle undulations' as a non-fault condition.

Do Amstrad think they have a loss leader or someting? Apparently software up-dates are not available unless one pays out £20 a year.

Why is there still no modulator version of the machine? That's nearly as bad as the Spectrum (£180 — hey look a joystick and printer port.)

H Williams
69 High Street
Brackley
Northants

Mutually dependent

As one of those unfortunate souls who try to scrape a living creating software masterpieces I spend a great deal of time criticising the computer press, usually in words of four letters.

As a method of relieving tension in times of stress, casting aspersions upon the intellect of reviewers takes a lot of beating.

However, recognising that we are mutually dependent I usually avoid making my views public. Indeed, my first excursions into the computing industry were made via the typewriter rather than the computer keyboard, so I like to think I can see both sides of the many arguments.

But now *Popular Computing Weekly*, of all the mags on the shelves, has been the first to annoy me enough for me to wipe the cobwebs off the old typewriter and write a letter of complaint. Bad reviews I can take, after all any review is subjective and it is inevitable that some reviewers have bad taste.

No, what has really got my proverbial goat is your Readers' Chart. But, you might say, and indeed probably are, nearly every magazine has a readers chart. This is democracy in action. (Then why hasn't the government tried to abolish it?) What makes your chart different from all the others is the prize offered for predicting the Top 3 correctly. This will inevitably result in a large proportion of the votes being predictions rather than true expressions of opinion. As a result the best known names wil tend to monopolise the top of the chart at the expense of the lesser known, and often better, programs. Surely no-one, except maybe the programmers of *Daley Thompson's Decathlon*, could pretend for a minute that this sort of 'chart' is good for the industry. You could be doing the same thing to games charts as the Radio One playlist has done for the music charts.

Nevertheless, like any good synchronised swimmer I refuse to let my smile fade and enclose three entries/votes for your competition/chart.

"Is that to be an MSX standard price?"

1) Predictions
1) *Daley Thompson's Joystick Devastator* (Spectrum) Ultimate
2) *Underwurlde* (Spectrum) Ultimate
3) *Knight's Lore* (Spectrum) Ultimate

2) What I would like to see
1) *Sorcery* (C64) Virgin Games
2) *Strangeloop* (Spectrum) Virgin Games
3) *Falcon Patrol II* (C64) Virgin Games

3) Genuine votes
1) *Knight's Lore* (Spectrum) Ultimate
2) *Summer Games* (C64) Epyx/Quicksilva
3) *Sorcery* (C64) Virgin Games (a little bias here I think)

(I was going to enclose a five pound note to encourage you to print this but I gave it to a barperson instead.)

Andy Wilson
Virgin Games
2 Vernon Yard
119 Portobello road
London W11

I can see your point, Andy, but it's one of those things where if you offer a prize people vote for what they think will win but if you don't not enough people vote to make the chart in any way meaningful.

No coverage

In response to AE Slad's letter (December 6 issue). I would like to say what a load of rubbish.

Could anybody tell me how the Dragon is superior to the BBC or QL?

I agree it is very upsetting when your micro is nearly dead through lack of press coverage so leading to little software, etc — I own both an Atom and a Memotech MTX 500.

But this leaves no excuse for slagging off perfectly good micros, without bothering to see how bad the Dragon is. Next time, THINK!

P Arkley
Accrington
Lancashire

Procedure name

I have found a problem concerning the Sinclair QL which I have not seen any correspondence about in the magazines and wonder if it is a peculiarity of my machine. I have a replacement JM version Rom.

When a procedure is defined, and then subsequently deleted from the program (or when its name is changed) in the course of program development, the procedure name is still remembered by the system, and any attempt to use the same name (for example, as a variable name) results in an error. Typing the name directly produces the same effect, but more seriously, in a proportion of cases the computer then locks up. This problem is resistant to the *Clear* command, though a *New* will restore order.

Removing redundant procedures is therefore very risky if they are subsequently called. The effect can be avoided by saving the program to microdrive and then reloading it.

Hugh O'Neal
The Old Bakery
Lewes Road
Ringmer
E Sussex

Train shuffle

The thinking man's answer to falling leaves on the line, for the BBC B or Electron, by Robert Hadden

In this colour graphics game with a difference, you have to create a safe path for a train and guide it through the stations, so it travels relentlessly on its way.

The track is divided into a square grid with one empty square. Just as in the plastic pocket games where you try to complete a picture, here you must move the track squares into the empty space to try and arrange one continuous length of track (it is even possible to move the square with the train on it).

When the train has visited all the red-coloured stations, you get a new random track pattern which is first larger, and then more difficult — the train moves faster, and there are more track corners than cross-roads.

Program Notes

The program has a main loop in *Lines 20-80* which calls various procedures until all the stations are visited, or you have crashed.

Procsetup — draws the grid with a *For/Next* loop and sets the random track pattern into the array G(x,y). *VDU 5* links the text to the graphics cursor.

Proctr(t) — draws track pattern number t (from 1 to 10) by using Plot 81 which draws triangles relative to (OI,OJ) DX, DY, etc, are relative movements about the four corners of the track on the square.

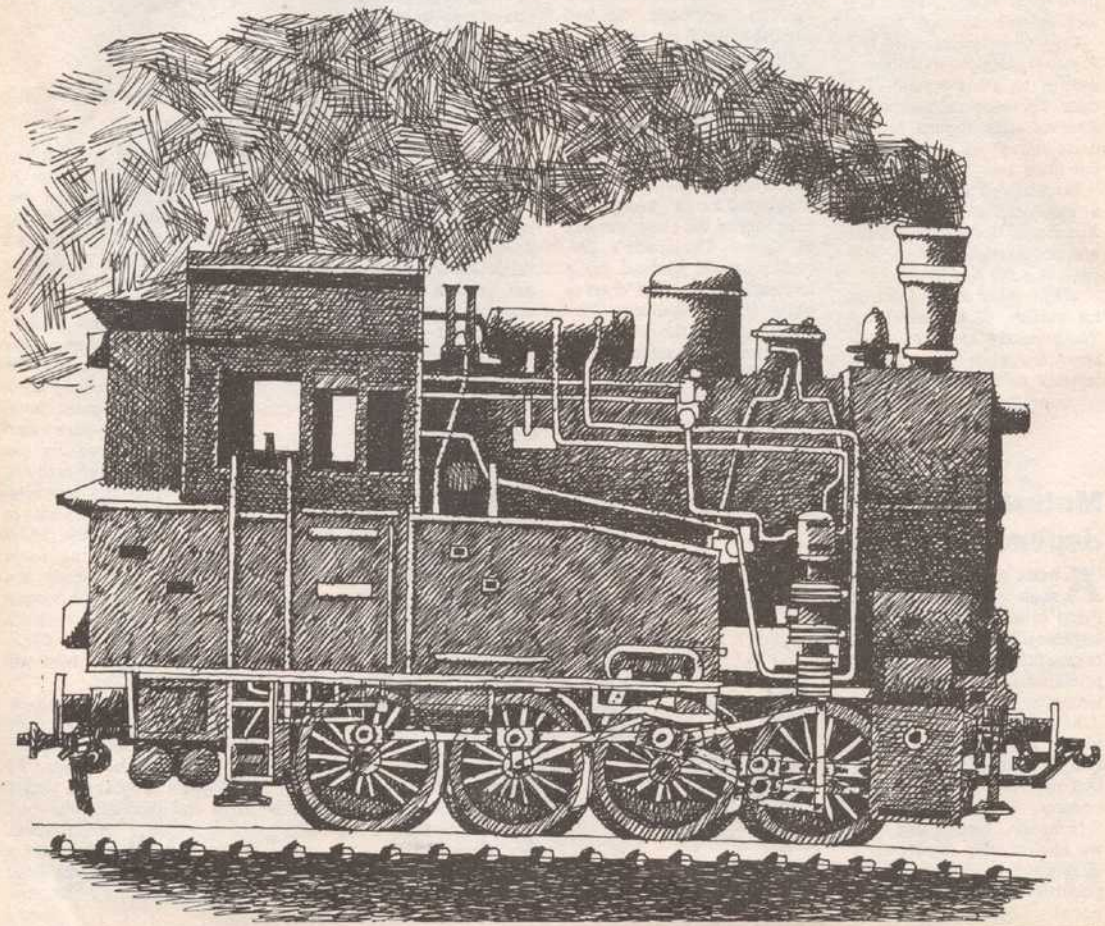
Procpe — prints engine at the point (x,y)

Procen — moves the engine and checks the colour of the point it moves to by Point (x,y). Yellow or green (colours 0 to 3) indicate a crash, and red (colour 1) a station. When the engine reaches the edge of a square, it recalculates its direction of travel.

Procst — turns the red track to black, and scores points.

Procmove — tests the keyboard buffer with Inkey and adjusts the co-ordinates (i,j) of the blank square, which is swapped with one track square. If needed, the train is moved.

Procsq(x,y) — fills in the square at the point specified



```
   10 MODE5:VDU19,0,2;0;19,3,3;0;19,2,0;0;:VDU23,255,0,0,132,180,252,252,252,72:
DIMG(8,8)
   20 S=0:L=4:SK=8:CHE=0:D=0:REPEAT
   30 PROCSETUP
   40 REPEAT
   50 PROCMOVE
   60 PROCEN
   70 PROCMOVE
   80 UNTILST=0ORD:UNTILD:SOUND1,-15,20,15:VDU4:PRINT"GAME OVER";
   90 IFGET=32 GOTO20ELSEGOTO90
  100 DEFPROCSETUP
  110 L=L+1:IFL=8 L=5:SK=SK+2*(SK>-1)
  120 ST=2*INT(L/2):GCOL0,2:CLS:VDU4:COLOUR1:IFL<7 PRINTTAB(3,0)"TRAIN SHUFFLE"S
PC(8)"by R.Hadden"''"A-up    Z-down"''"<-left >-right"
  130 G=L*130+100:FORQ=100TOG STEP130:MOVE100,Q:DRAWG,Q:MOVEQ,100:DRAWQ,G:NEXT
  140 FOROI=1TOL:FOROJ=1TOL:IFOI=2ANDOJ=2 T=8ELSET=RND(6+SK):IFT>10 REPEAT:T=T-S
K+4:UNTILT<11
  150 G(OI,OJ)=T:PROCTR(G(OI,OJ)):NEXTOJ,OI
  160 GCOL0,1:FORQ=0TO1:OI=(L+1)*Q:FORF=1TOINT(L/2):OJ=2*F-1:PROCTR(2-Q):G(OI,OJ
)=2-Q:OJ=OJ+1:PROCTR(4-Q):G(OI,OJ)=4-Q:NEXTF,Q
  170 A=2:B=2:T=G(A,B):I=L:J=L:GCOL0,3:PROCSQ(I,J):OI=I:OJ=J:PRINTTAB(0,30)"Scor
e ";S:XS=0:YS=10:C=12:GCOL4,1:X=295:Y=235:VDU5:PROCPE
  180 ENDPROC
  190 DEFFNPOS(V):=((V+30)/32.5)MOD4
  200 DEFPROCTR(T)
  210 MOVE130*OI-30,130*OJ-30
  220 IFT>4 GOTO270
  230 IFT MOD2=1 DY=0:DX=80:DZ=30:DW=50:DV=0ELSEDY=130:DX=-50:DZ=-30:DW=80:DV=30
  240 PLOT0,DY,DW:PLOT0,0,DZ
  250 IFT<3 DY=DV+50:DZ=-30ELSEDY=DV-80:DX=DX-30:DZ=30
  260 PLOT81,DX,DY:PLOT81,DZ,0:ENDPROC
  270 IFT=9 PROCTR(1):PROCTR(4):ENDPROC
  280 IFT=10 PROCTR(2):PROCTR(3):ENDPROC
  290 IFT>5 PLOT0,50,0:PLOT0,0,130:PLOT81,30,-130:PLOT81,0,130:PLOT0,-80,-130
  300 IFT=6 ENDPROC
  310 PLOT0,0,50:PLOT0,130,0:PLOT81,-130,30:PLOT81,130,0:ENDPROC
  320 DEFPROCPE:MOVEX-32,Y+16:VDU255:ENDPROC
  330 DEFPROCEN
  340 PROCPE:X=X+XS:Y=Y+YS:P=POINT(X,Y):IFP=0ORP=3 D=1
  350 IFP=1 PROCST
  360 C=C-1:IFC PROCPE:ENDPROC
  370 OA=A:P=FNPOS(X):IFP=3ORP=0 P=(P-1.5)/1.5:X=X+P*10:A=A+P
  380 OB=B:P=FNPOS(Y):IFP=3ORP=0 P=(P-1.5)/1.5:Y=Y+P*10:B=B+P
  390 T=G(A,B):IFT<9ANDT>4 C=12ELSEC=6
  400 XS=10*((A-OA)-(A=OA)*(T<5)*(T MOD2=0)+(A=OA)*(T<5)*(T MOD2=1)-(T>8)*(A=OA)
*(OB-B)*2*(9.5-T))
  410 YS=10*((B-OB)-(B=OB)*(T<5)*(T<3)+(B=OB)*(T<5)*(T>2)-(T>8)*(B=OB)*(OA-A)*2*
(9.5-T)):PROCPE:ENDPROC
  420 DEFPROCST:SOUND1,-15,60,3:PROCSC((12-SK)*L*2):ST=ST-.5:GCOL0,2:Q=FNPOS(X):
W=FNPOS(Y):T=(Q=0)*(YS/10-2)+(Q=3)*(YS/10-3)+(W=0)*(-XS/20-3.5)+(W=3)*(-XS/20-1.
5):OI=A:OJ=B:PROCTR(T):OI=I:OJ=J:GCOL4,0:ENDPROC
  430 DEFPROCMOVE
  440 G=INKEY0:IFG=65 J=J-(J<L)
  450 IFG=90 J=J+(J>1)
  460 IFG=44 I=I+(I>1)
  470 IFG=46 I=I-(I<L)
  480 IFA=I ANDB=J A=A+OI-I:X=X+130*(OI-I):B=B+OJ-J:Y=Y+130*(OJ-J):CHE=1
  490 IFOJ=J ANDOI=I FORPAUSE=1TO10+10*SK:NEXT:ENDPROC
  500 GCOL0,3:PROCSQ(I,J):G(OI,OJ)=G(I,J):GCOL0,0:PROCSQ(OI,OJ):GCOL0,2:PROCTR(G
(OI,OJ)):IFCHE GCOL4,0:PROCPE:CHE=0
  510 OI=I:OJ=J:GCOL4,0:ENDPROC
  520 DEFPROCSQ(X,Y):MOVE130*X-22,130*Y-25:PLOT0,0,120:PLOT81,114,-120:PLOT81,0,
120:ENDPROC
  530 DEFPROCSC(P):S=S+P:VDU4:PRINTTAB(6,30);S:VDU5:ENDPROC
```

Colourful

Hardware *Sakata SCP-800 Plotter* **Micro** General **Price** £206 **Supplier** Statacom Distribution Ltd, 18 Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey.
Hardware *Penman*, **Micro** General **Price** £250 (£229 until Feb. 1985), **Manufacturer** Penman Products Ltd, 8 Hazelwood Close, Dominion Way, Worthing, W. Sussex. Tel: (0903) 209081

This week we get a chance to review a couple of the more colourful new peripherals for home and business micros. Both offer multi-colour plotting of text and diagrams but achieve it in completely different ways. The Sakata plotter follows the proven format of a four-barrel printer head which moves horizontally across a sheet of paper whilst the paper is fed backwards and forwards to build up a diagram. The Penman takes the turtle concept so beloved of Logo users, adds technological sophistication and some built-in software to give a sort of robot drawing machine which scurries round a sheet of paper, drawing and writing as it goes.

About two years ago Tandy started selling a cheap four-colour printer using ball-pen technology and drawing on 114mm wide roll-paper. This printer would also work as a small plotter and, at around £170, attracted a lot of attention from technical users who could not afford conventional flat-bed plotters around at that time. Now the technology has been stretched still further to offer a general purpose plotter which can draw on paper or card, individual sheets of roll-feed, from post-card size to A4, in four colours and at a low price.

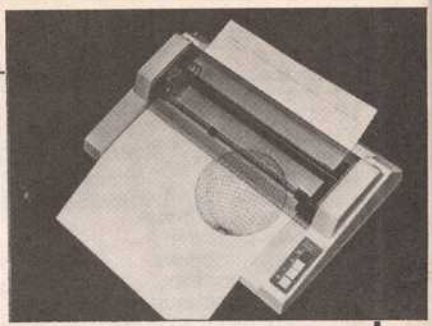
The plotter comes with Centronics and 5V serial ports, the serial port uses RS232 protocol hence BBC and Commodore 64 owners should be able to use this directly, if you can get hold of an appropriate cable. A full RS232 adaptor is available for those of you who can't get on with the low voltage job. When used as a printer the usual 96 ASCII characters are provided plus italic lettering, various special characters, and selectable international symbols such as the UK pound sign. The print speed is much slower than that of a dedicated printer of comparable price as each letter is drawn out individually each time. One advantage over conventional printers is that you get full control of the print size. The smallest lettering comes out at 1.2mm high and you can get aobut 160 characters across an A4 page. The largest character print is roughly sixty times this size. Text can be printed horizontally, vertically, and even upside down.

Simple commands are used to control the printing and plotting process, with clear examples to explain each command. I soon found that I could control the output of the thing and felt quite confident that I could use it seriously. Small stepper-motors are used to drive the paper and pens, hence the lines produced can have small steps giving an image much like that of a high resolution screen display. For most applications this should not prove a problem.

And now for something completely different. The Penman plotter is certainly different, it may well get voted the executive toy of the year. It is much more than a toy, however, but I'm not quite sure just how much more. In principle, the Penman works much like a Logo turtle and can in fact be used in this role. There are three main parts to Penman, a power supply , control unit, and a motorised robot which can turn or move forwards and backwards. In plotting mode three pens are carried on the robot and software automatically controls the movements of the drive wheels to position the appropriate pen where required. Additional software is built-in to produce text (96 ASCII characters plus the UK pound), in sizes ranging from 1mm high to a whopping 127 mm high. Text can also be printed upwards, downwards, backwards, or forwards and slanted backwards or forwards giving an italic effect.

Paper size can go up to over A3. Larger plots can, in theory, be produced although they would have to be done in sections, moving the controller and robot between each section. A dark background is required for the paper as the robot uses the paper edge to align itself. It is possible to adjust the sensitivity of the edge-sensors to accomodate different paper and backing colours but this is not automatic. The plotting commands allow for straight lines or curves to be produced, Penman is very good at drawing circles.

Penman is designed around a full bi-directional RS232 interface which



means that not only can you command the robot to move around and print, but you can also receive information from the Penman controller. It is possible to find out, from software, where the robot is, what direction it's pointing in, which pen is in use, and so on. This may not seem to be a whole lot of use at first sight but holds a key to possible future uses of the machine. It is possible, for instance, to use the Penman robot as a kind of mouse, move the robot about by hand and use software to work out what the movements have been. A software utilities disk, £29, is available for the BBC which uses the robot in this way (very crudely mind you) to select from the various example and software driver routines. The Penman appears to have been developed with the BBC very firmly in mind and is well suited to it. The disk utilities are for Basic and Logo, the Logo must be Acornsoft Logo on ROM. A connecting cable for the BBC costs £23, but you can make up your own quite easily.

The utilities disk, which only works on BBC Version 2 Basic by the way, points to the main failing of the machine, although it uses relatively simple commands to control the plotting operation it really needs additional software before it can be used seriously. The robot is sensitive to any unevenness in the paper and slips easily on smooth paper, thus it tends to get out of alignment and must be reset periodically. I tried to plot a globe with lines of latitude and longitude and ended up with two half-globes and a number of disassociated lines, even after forcing a reset after plotting each component line. I think that it should be possible to produce quite high-accuracy plots but only through the use of some rather tricky software designed to overcome the hardware limitations. If you are not that worried about accuracy or have only simple plots to do then, after a bit of practice, you can get by using simple software.

All in all, if you want a simple reliable printer/plotter which does just what you tell it then go for the Sakata. If you are not fussy about getting results quickly or want to impress someone then the Penman may be just the job. The Penman may have a valuable role in education, leading from elementary line drawing to sophisticated multi-colour plotting using Logo or Basic. Meanwhile, I'm going to have another go at that globe before I have to give Penman back.

John Cochrane

DEMONS OF TOPAZ

100% GRAPHIC EXPLORATION

firebird
SOFTWARE

A game of distinction from British Telecom.

WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
LONDON WC2H 9DL. TEL: 01-379 6755/5626

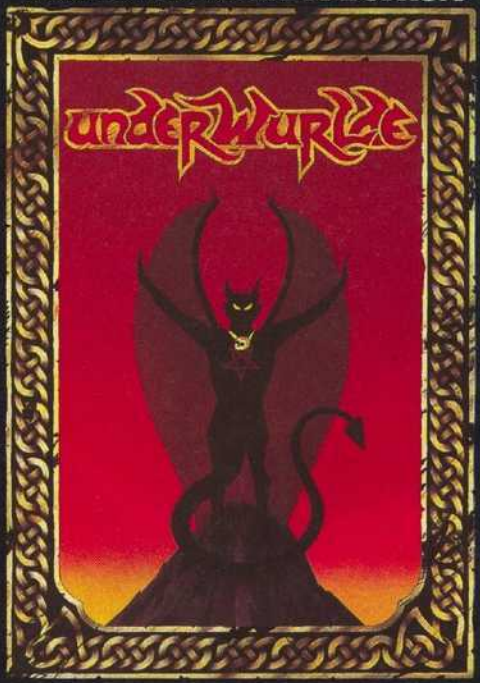
COMMODORE 64
GOLD EDITION
£5.95

Firebird and the Firebird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc.

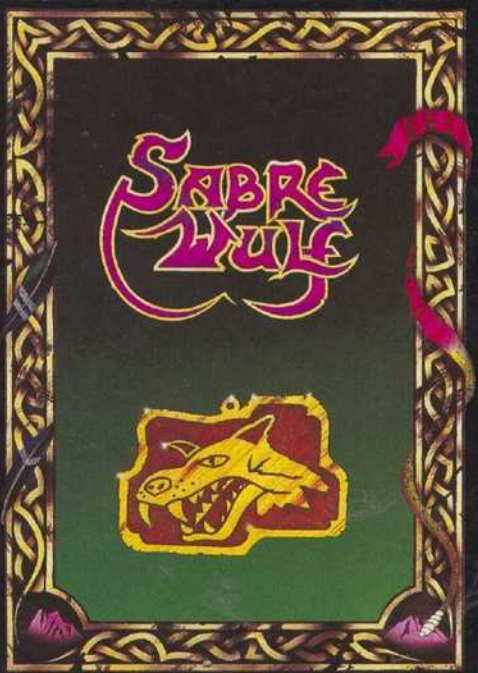
ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

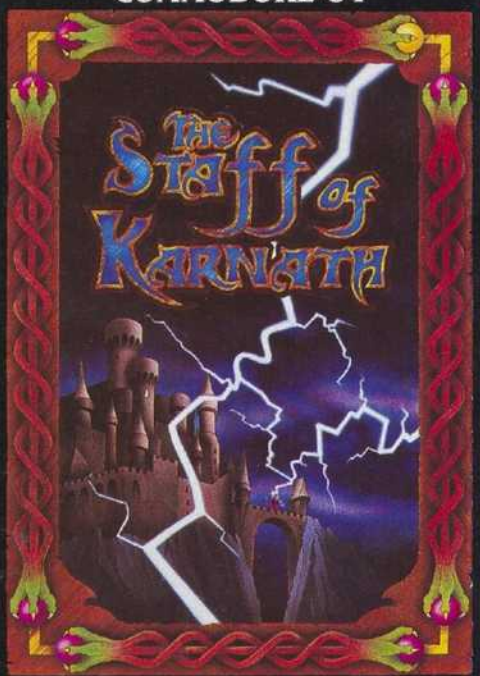
48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



BBC MODEL B 1·2 OS
48K SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



COMMODORE 64



"KNIGHTLORE", "UNDERWURLDE", "SABRE WULF", and "STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITH, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU (P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485

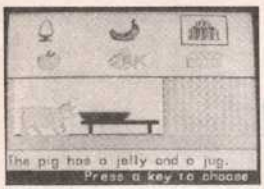
Competition Result

ZX Spectrum + competition

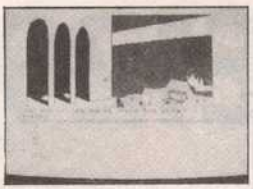
A ZX Spectrum +, complete with Sinclair's Six-Pack, was up for grabs in the November competition run jointly by *Popular Computing Weekly* and Sinclair.

The winner was Liam Winer, of Padbury Close, Gatcombe Park, Hilsea, Portsmouth. Liam correctly identified each game shown in the TV advertisements and also suggested *The Legacy* as a suitable name for the new Sinclair game we described.

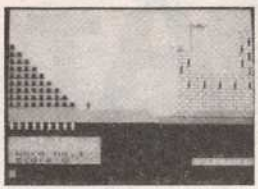
For those of you still foxed, the answers are below.



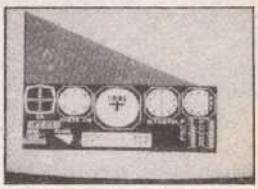
1. Learn to Read 3



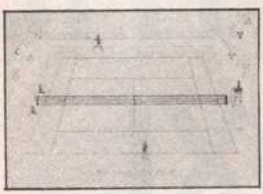
2. The Hobbit



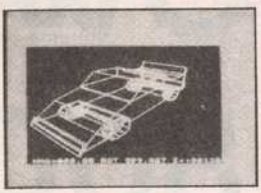
3. Castle Spellerous



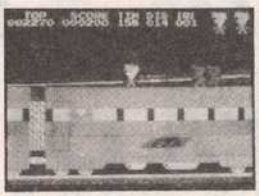
4. Flight Simulation



5. Match Point



6. Vu-3D



7. Stop the Express

8. Tasword 2

PRINTERLAND

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY
SELLING PRINTERS SINCE 1980 !

FREE With all Printers. QL Users Printer Guide
Getting the best from your printer is NOT easy !
We supply a FREE booklet with all printers which explains how to obtain all the features available on your printer. Without this you could waste many hours. Buy elsewhere and you'll pay far more and get far less !

PRINTERS
DOT-MATRIX

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
EPSON RX 80	£185.00	£212.75
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£212.00	£244.80
EPSON FX 80 F/T	£314.00	£361.10
EPSON FX100 F/T	£425.00	£488.75

DOT MATRIX PLUS NEAR LETTER QUALITY

KAGA TAXAN 810	£259.00	£297.85
CANON PW1080A	£269.00	£309.35

DAISY WHEEL

JUKI 6100	£325.00	£373.75
BROTHER HR15	£329.00	£378.35
EPSON DX100	£356.00	£409.40

QL RS232 INTERFACES

MIRACLE SYSTEMS	£32.50	£37.37
EPSON RS232	£27.00	£31.05

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
SINCLAIR QL	£334.00	£384.10

MONITORS

MICROVITEC CUB 653	£220.00	£253.00
SANYO 80 COLUMN	£70.00	£80.50

DISK DRIVES
Available Shortly (Ring Mid Dec)

SOFTWARE

METACOMO ASSEMBLER	£49.00	£56.35

FULL PACKAGE OFFER
Sinclair QL Microvitec Cub 653
Epson RX80 F/T. Price includes all leads and interfaces. (Other printers also available)

REC RETAIL (inc VAT)	£1070.00
OUR PRICE (inc VAT)	£899.00

WANTED
QL Software or Hardware
First Class Terms Offered

SHOWROOM OPEN 9.00 am to 6.00 pm DAILY. 9.00 am to 1.00 pm SATURDAY
DELIVERY PRINTERS/MONITORS (SECURICORP) £10.00 Other £1.00

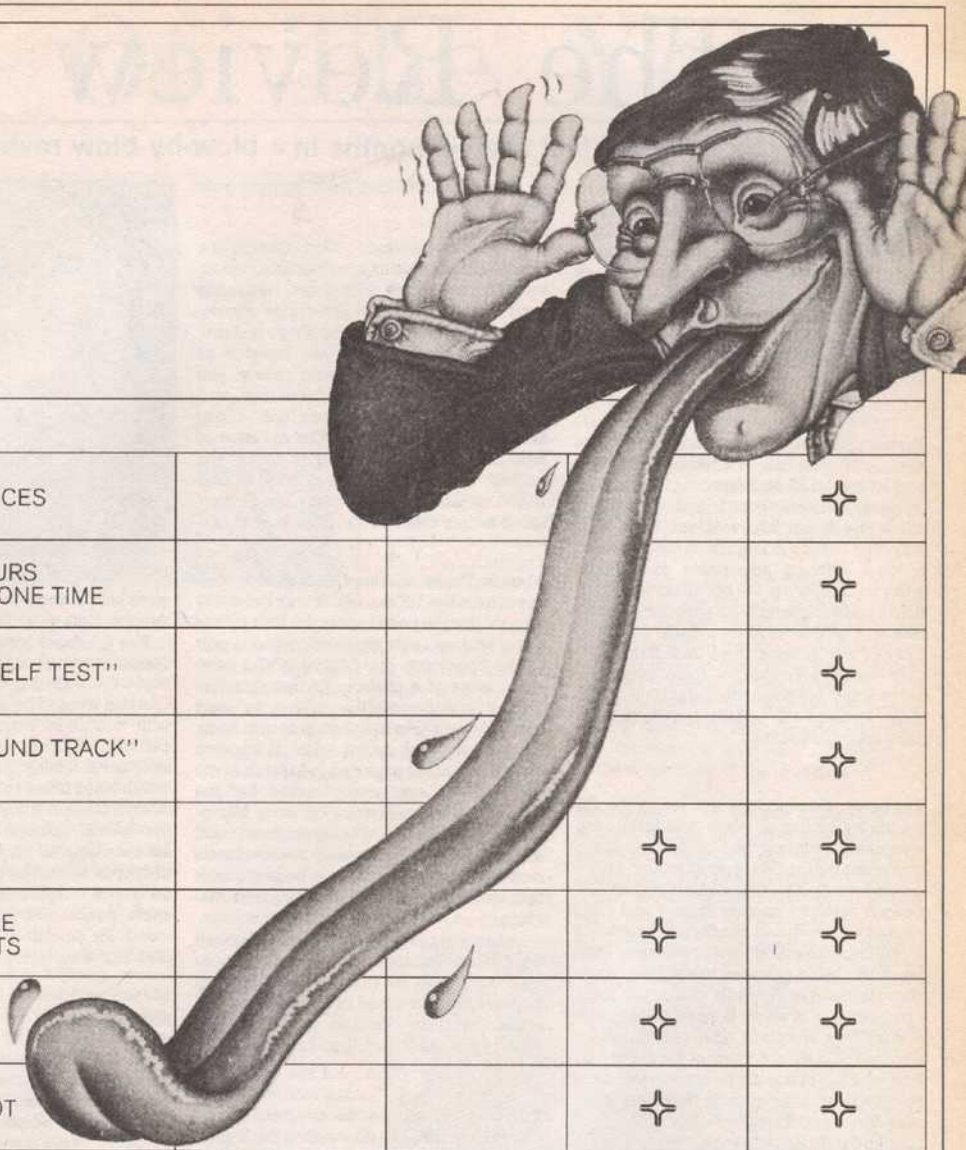
Printerland, Unit 27, Estate Buildings, Railway Street, Huddersfield HD1 1JP
Telephone Huddersfield 514105/687875

AT £129, LOOK HOW THE ATARI 800XL LICKS THE COMPETITION.

At last, serious home computers are up against serious competition. The ATARI 800XL offers everything other competitors in their price range offer. And, as you can see above, a great deal more. No other computer makes your tongue hang out further.

ATARI 800XL

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST ATARI DEALER: BOOTS, CARREFOUR, CO-OP, CURRYS, DIXONS, GRANADA, LASKYS, LEWIS'S, LITTLEWOODS, MAKRO, RUMBELOWS, SILICA SHOP, SPECTRUM, VALLANCES, WIGFALLS, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER SHOPS.



FEATURES	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM PLUS	ACORN ELECTRON	COMMODORE 64	ATARI 800XL
4 "SOUND" VOICES				✢
MAX 256 COLOURS ON SCREEN AT ONE TIME				✢
DIAGNOSTIC "SELF TEST"				✢
CASSETTE "SOUND TRACK" CAPABILITIES				✢
64K RAM			✢	✢
PROGRAMMABLE JOY STICK PORTS			✢	✢
SPRITES			✢	✢
CARTRIDGE SLOT			✢	✢
MONITOR SOCKET		✢	✢	✢
BUILT-IN "BASIC"	✢	✢	✢	✢
COMMUNICATIONS CAPABILITIES	✢	✢	✢	✢
REAL KEYBOARD	✢	✢	✢	✢

The Review

David Kelly looks at the last twelve months in a blow-by-blow review of the year

The micro industry always seems to pack so much into each year. In 1984, Sinclair tried to give us the QL for several months without success. Imagine's imagination proved to be bigger than its bank balance. Jack Tramiel, after making Commodore a $1bn sales a year company, left and set Atari up in direct competition. A major blurt produced news of a new micro from Amstrad.

January: Sinclair announced a new 'professional' machine with an amazing 128K Ram and advanced 32-bit processor. Everybody got very excited about it and said that it made the Acorn BBC machine look a bit silly. The Coleco Adam which created such a stir – offering apparently exceptional value for money – in the US, finally made the leap across the pond. CRL announced it had tied up a deal to produce a game based on *War of the Worlds*. And Jack Tramiel – Commodore's founder – quite suddenly, without any apparent motivation, quit amid dark rumours of boardroom splits and amicable departures.

February: Commodore reacted to the QL launch by hinting at some wonderful new machines, including the Commodore 264, a successor for the C64, priced around £400 – coincidentally the same price as the QL. Dragon suffered another trauma and GEC agreed to step in and handle the company's marketing. The first pre-production MSX machines were unveiled to selected press representatives. Nobody could tell them apart and all the manuals were in Japanese. The MOD, in an unbridled fit of enthusiasm, attempted to stifle a chap in Barnsley who invented an apparently foolproof method of stopping computer piracy. People nodded sagely and said it was probably somethig to do with the MOD not wanting you to be able to stop the authorities from tapping your phone.

A curious interlude. Elan Computers, formally Samurai in its previous incarnation, moved into home economics, renaming itself Flan. Its £199 Flan Enterprise computer was planned to be in the shops in April. Sinclair's appreciation of the passage of time became distorted again (funny, just like when the Spectrum came out) and people began to ask questions like – When am I going to get my QL? The question of how Sinclair was choosing to invest the interest from money taken from around 12,000 unfulfilled orders came up. Sinclair failed to see what all the fuss was about.

March: Timex admitted defeat and withdrew from the US market. It was generally thought that if it hadn't spent the best part of a year adding a new case and cartridge port to the Spectrum, the TS2000 would have stood more of a chance. Sinclair stood its ground and steadfastly refused to send anybody their QLs they had ordered. Some grumblings were heard when it became clear that Sinclair intended to hang on to the interest from everyone's money. For the first time the intelligence of using Microdrives in the QL was questioned and software houses bemoaned the machine's lack of a cassette port. Some began to look favourably upon Amstrad's proposed machine.

Imagine got into a wrangle with Marshall Cavendish publishers and it became apparent that all was far from well at Tithebarn House. Acorn launched its 6502 BBC second processor. Flan decided its new name wasn't quite as it had first imagined. Flan became Enterprise.

April: Spring arrived. So did the Amstrad – lots of machines to play with at the launch and the company announced that the CPC464 will be in the shops in June. General reaction was favourable. Pictures of the new Commodore 264 are seen and the design of its case is much admired. A 16K machine was also mooted from Commodore, but neither was available for investigation. British Home Stores embarassed Dragon considerably by selling off its remaining stocks of the Dragon 32 at £88. Questions were asked about the long term survival of Dragon Data.

Amstrad CPC464 micro

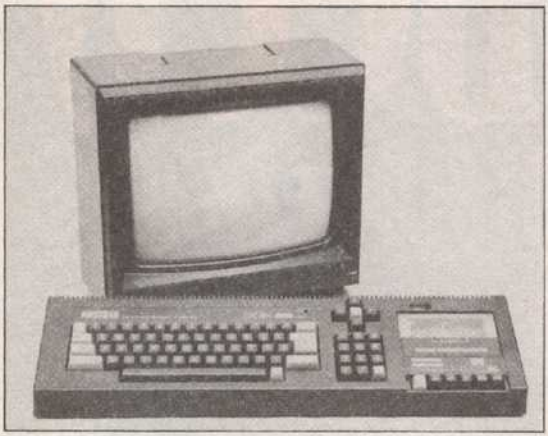
Jack Tramiel

The QL delay mystery is explained and people who had given their QLs up for lost made the alarming discovery that the first QLs that were to be sent out would be fitted with a built-in extra. This external Rom cartridge, Sinclair explained, contained a substantial chunk of the machine's Rom which it had failed to fit into the QLs original design. Sinclair tried to put a brave face on the whole episode – not entirely with success. Sinclair backed down on the issue of interest on money paid for computers not delivered – and offered an RS232 printer cable peace offering. It was not a good month for Sinclair. No sign of the Samurai/Elan/Flan/Enterprise.

May: The Advance IBM-compatible micro arrived in W H Smith and looked good value. The trusty ZX Printer was discontinued. Acorn's Z80 second processor option for the BBC micro was announced. Dragon's troubles continued with speculation that Boots might follow BHS and drop the machine. Walls ice cream decided that a lolly called the Megabyte was a good idea. The first QLs, complete with value added extra 'dongle' went out, 16 weeks after they were ordered. MSX machines began to loom and the idea of a 'standard' was much ridiculed. Employees of Commodore in the US continued to leave at a great rate, following the departure from the company of Jack Tramiel, its founder, in January.

June: Dragons became became an endangered species. First the company announced it planned an MSX machine and then it called in the receiver. The company also contrived to show a new twin-disc version of the Dragon in the same week it went bust. Carnell Software also went through the hoop. Acorn discontinued its BBC A micro and Sinclair, disturbed by adverse press reaction to its QL, put a great deal of effort into persuading people otherwise. Commo-

Of The Year



Sinclair's QL — the first home micro to use the 68008 chip

dore decided that its 264 machine should from now on be referred to in polite company only as the Plus/4.

July: If June was bit dull, then July was not. Jack Tramiel reached into his back pocket and pulled out $240m to buy Atari from Warners. Atari was busy losing $800m per year at the time so Warners were quite keen to get shot of it. Lots of rumours floated around to the effect that Tramiel had been bored and had bought Atari to see if he could use it to knock out his old firm, Commodore.

Imagine suddenly turned belly-up and became insolvent amid in-fighting, wheeling and dealing and recriminations, the like of which the industry had not before seen. Imagine always were good copy. This was some of their best. Dragon was sold off to Spain. Microdeal got caught up in a legal jungle when Activision claimed its *Cuthbert in the Jungle* was a *Pitfall* rip-off.

August: Tramiel acted fast and purged most of the staff from Atari UK. The 16K Spectrum faded gracefully from the scene. Bits and pieces of info began to crawl out of the woodwork about Acorn's range of business machines. It began to be obvious that MSX wasn't going to make the impact this year that its supporters had hoped – machines looked likely to still be in short supply at Christmas. The cash-flow problems struck again and Oric went out of its way to start rumours by announcing that its creditors were right behind it all the way.

We ran a great many stories anout US Commodore 64 software houses tying up staggering deals with UK companies to distribute their sometimes mediocre, occasionally quite magnificent titles over here. Music and micros reared on the scene and the MIDI communications standard was mentioned rather a lot. Compunet was announced and Oric tried unsuccessfully to sue its ad agency. Dragon software companies fled in droves to other micros.

September: Philips was reckoned by some to have acquired an MSX licence. Automata surprised every one by releasing a terminally weird program featuring Ian Dury and E P Thomson. Those waiting for a Samurai/Elan/Flan/Enterprise machine discovered that they would have to carry on waiting. Acorn announced its ABC range of business micros. Some observers found the machine excessively bulky. Others thought there must be cheaper ways of achieving more or less the same thing. Oric claimed that *Stratos* was not a brand of after-shave.

The MSX manufacturers deemed it financially sound to drag a group of journalists off to the south of France for a gay day trip so they could miss the opening day of the *Personal Computer World* Show. The MSX machines turned out to be a smidgeon over-priced. By now, most people couldn't summon up much enthusiasm for the MSX spec.

October: Having failed in its attempt to sue its advertising agency, Oric thought it might as well have a hack at its distributor, Prism. More American Commodore 64 titles – yawn. We said Sinclair wouldn't launch a Spectrum in a new case with a better keyboard. Oric's major suppliers met and said the company was jolly good.

Commodore let slip that it plans a curious 128K machine that looks like a C64 and Plus/4 all rolled into one.

Ocean was not happy that news of its Frankie Goes to Hollywood game just slipped out. The deal still got signed. *Your Computer* scrapped its Christmas Show because it feared its exhibitors wouldn't make any money. Sinclair slipped out its Spectrum+ and some thought that there must be better ways of spending £50. Ocean and Sinclair carved up the Imagine leftovers.

November: Mastertronic caught a cold – its *Chiller* soundtrack upset Michael Jackson who thought he'd heard it somewhere before. The QL finally got discs. People using microdrives looked pleased. QL software still on the endangered species list. Still more US C64 material – how much more could there be? Oric wished it to be common knowledge that it had a goodly number of new machines stuffed up its sleeve. Included were a IBM PC-compatible desk and lap-held models, together with the Stratos, which now had an IQ of 164. Coleco dithered and then decided that Cabbage Patch dolls were a better profit opportunity than computers.

Commodore and Atari continued to posture at one another and both announced 16-bit 68000-based machines for 1985. IBM took exception to the fact that the Advance ran most IBM software faster and cheaper. Discs for the Electron were announced and an up-market QL was planned by Sinclair for the New Year. Sinclair also reckoned that there might be some mileage in a portable version of the Spectrum.

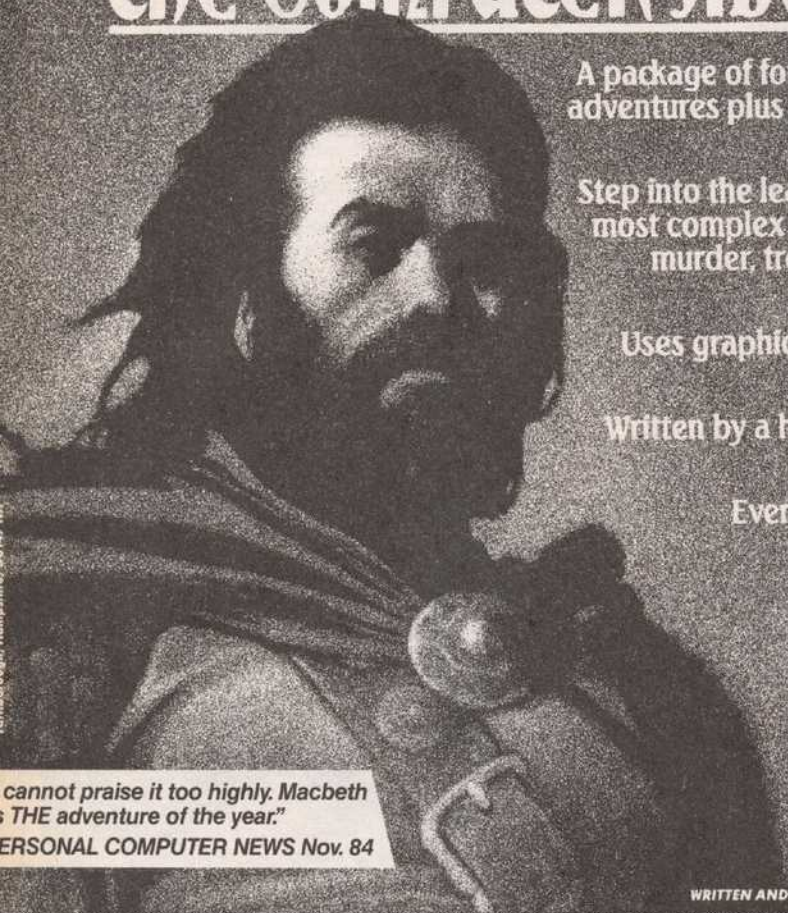
December: Lots of people figured that lots of other people had broke into all sorts of electronic databases. BT was somewhat embarrassed. Tramiel continued his attack on his fellow manufacturers and slashed the price of the 800 XL machine.

Members of Imagine's team

Late December - the Enterprise looks likely to arrive just in time to miss Christmas. Acorn realised that it had bitten off more than it could chew with its American operation. Imagine imployees all resurface -at Ocean, Beyond, Sinclair and Oric.

What about next year? 1985 looks set to be the year of the 16-bit micro. Commodore, Atari, and Acorn all look set to follow Sinclair's lead and produce advanced home micros. But we'll all have to wait and see.

MACBETH
THE COMPUTER ADVENTURE



A package of four completely different adventures plus four character analysis programs.

Step into the leading role in one of the most complex and intriguing webs of murder, treachery and witchcraft ever conceived.

Uses graphics as an integral part of the problem solving.

Written by a highly qualified team of experts.

Even the most experienced adventurers will find something new and challenging.

Let your computer stretch your imagination.

cannot praise it too highly. Macbeth
s THE adventure of the year."
ERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS Nov. 84

FOR COMMODORE 64
£14.95

WRITTEN AND DESIGNED BY OXFORD DIGITAL ENTERPRISES

CREATIVE SPARKS

Available from
All good computer software stockists.

Send me (tick as required)

☐ My local stockist's address
☐ Your full list of games
☐ _____ copy/ies of this game

TNEE 293 at £14.95 each	£ :	p
+ single P&P sum	:	30p
Total to send	£ :	p

Method of payment
By cheque or PO (no cash) made payable to **TECS**

☐ By Access or ☐ Barclaycard

Enter card no.

Sign below:

Credit card sales: UK buyers only.
Response within 21 days.

Creative Sparks,
Department MO,
296 Farnborough Road,
Farnborough, Hampshire, GU14 7NF.
Telephone: (0252) 518364.

Name

Address

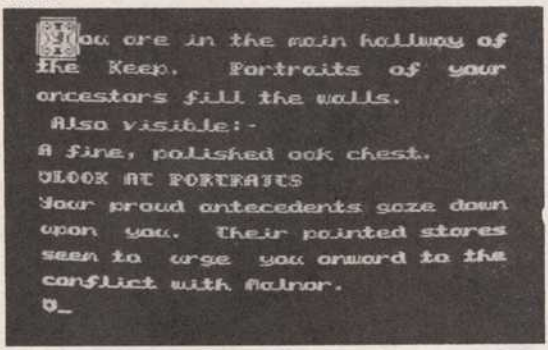
PCW1284

Role-play

Program *Tower of Despair* **Price** £7.95 **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Supplier** Games Workshop, 25 Sunbeam Rd, London NW10.

Tower of Despair also has the highest resolution graphics possible — printed ones! From time to time you are referred to pages in the accompanying booklet where you'll find suitably gothic illustrations.

The adventure is a Quilled one — but you'd never have guessed if Games Workshop



That Games Workshop has been involved in fantasy role playing games since their invention comes through clearly in this, their first computer adventure game.

Whereas some programmers settle for single line place descriptions with shoddy graphics, *Tower of Despair* must be one of the most literate, atmospheric pieces of writing in the genre. This means that you are quickly drawn into the mood of the quest — in a forest you smell the pine, feel drowsy ... It's like playing Dungeons and Dragons with an exceptionally good Dungeon Master.

weren't so honest. The character set has been redesigned, with illuminated capitals and an archaic script, though this could be unclear if your TV isn't too good.

Most importantly, though, the adventure itself is exciting, calling for both logical thought and the involvement of real role playing — and as it's in two parts there's plenty to be drawn in by. This is a classic, despite the fact that it makes no great innovations. Instead it refines the traditional adventure to perfection.

John Minson

Roving Ram

Program *Magic Micro Mission* **Price £6.95 Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Quicksilva, PO Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset.

Magic Micro Mission is based on the TV program of the same name. The game is in two parts, the first part being a pretty basic shoot 'em up. You have to destroy all six waves of the defending ships before you are allowed to land and go on to the next stage, which comprises a very simple maze. It is supposed to take place on a circuit board inside the Magic Micro.

You have to remove all the faulty Rom chips on the board, while avoiding two patrolling Ram chips and a couple of resistors. Once you have completed your task, on one circuit board, you are moved on to the next.

The game is basically very simple, but despite this, quite tricky. Still, the straightforward action soon becomes rather repetitive and interest starts to wane. Both sound and graphics are likewise rather basic, although competent. An uninspiring package.

Richard Corfield

Pythonesque

Program *Arnold Goes To Somewhere Else* **Price** £5.50 **Micro** Amstrad CPC 464 **Supplier** Nemesis Software, 10 Carlow Road, Ringstead, Ketting, Notthants.

One of the nicest things about the release of a new micro is that new, small companies that couldn't have possibly competed in the crowded and cut-throad Spectrum/Commodore market, have a chance to make a name for themselves.

One such is Nemesis whose Arnold series of text adventures are like a breath of fresh air amongst the more usual, stolid and pedestrian fare. They are also very cheap.

Arnold Goes To Somewhere Else is the follow up to *The Trial Of Arnold Blackwood* (also available on the Dragon). It is on the whole not a difficult

continued over the page

Hot spot

Program *Macbeth* **Price** £14.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Creative Sparks, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants.

From the brilliant opening graphics sequence, complete with thunder and lightening and genuinely spooky representation of the Three Weird Sisters on the blasted heath, you can tell that "Macbeth" is something special.

This four-adventure package started life as an unusual aid to getting to grips with the Shakespeare classic, but the result is a product which is a delight to play even if "O" Level English is a distant memory.

Bagpipe music (*Scotland the Brave* and *Amazing Grace*) helps to set the original scene

which corresponds to the opening of the play itself. Incidentally, pleas for help on screen lead to hints on where to look in the edited version of the play, supplied with the game — surely the best-written documentation for any computer game yet! — and the plot line follows the text closely.

Text input is highly sophisticated with a wide and, appropriately archaic volcabulary. Don't "kill" that menacing mercenary, "unseam" him.

Three of the adventures are text with graphics, one is the equivalent of an arcade game and the loving care used in all of them for graphics, sound effects and intelligent use of the story is unmistakable.

For the most part you're Macbeth, but in Game 2 you play Lady M, arranging the murder of your sovereign.

There's a psycho-analysis program after each phase, which can be both funny and illuminating, but watch out for the bill.

In case you haven't gathered, I loved this package and it is difficult to leave it alone.

Birnam Wood appears to have come to Dunsinane and, unless I'm much mistaken, that's Macduff down the passageway with a *very* nasty look in his eye.

Barbara Conway

adventure, although I have become completely stuck at one point. Mainly because there are lots of location, their descriptions are more terse than I would like but what makes the program stand out is the imagination that has gone into its design. The scene of the adventure is the underworld, or the astral plains or...somewhere else. The locations read like a Dante-esque nightmare spiced with some quite erudite, mythological and mystical knowledge. However, just as you are getting used to this you are suddenly and completely wrong-footed by a burst of Monty Python humour or an awful groaner of a joke. I found it all immensely lively and enjoyable.

The programming is similarly well thought out, responses are fast, you are allowed to 'take' items by just typing the object name and there is a very useful on-screen record of the last 10 or so moves you have made. Although there are no pictures the use of sound is the most original and atmospheric I have heard on a micro and greatly complements the feel of the game — I wish there was more of it.

Besides, the title is just wonderful. Says it all, really.

Tony Kendle

Program *Zim Sala Bim* **Price** £7.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Melbourne House, Castle House, Castle Yard, Richmond, Surrey

This is a slightly unusual adventure for Melbourne House, which normally concentrates on intricate language parsers, plus varying degrees of graphics, for its programs.

But the attraction of *Zim Sala Bim* is mainly in the graphics and sound, with a *very* basic two-word instruction capability.

You take the title role, an Arabic Robin Hood character whose task is to break into the Sultan's palace and steal gold to buy food for his starving neighbours. Zim is the animated character on screen in a number of different scenes — if you can first find your way from the desert into the palace grounds — which are drawn in admirable 3D detail.

Despite the limitations of the text input, there are a number of intriguing puzzles for Zim to grapple with as he makes his way to the Sultan's inner sanctum and the treasure. The character himself can move at varying speeds (I preferred to have him galloping along against the crawling pace he assumes at start-up) and, even if you are a thief, I wouldn't advise you to try gratuitous murder.

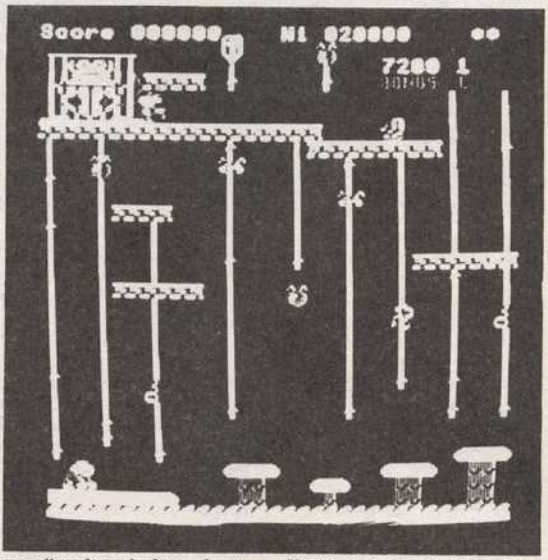
Zim Sala Bim is not for very advanced adventurers, but acolytes will enjoy it — particularly working out what to do with the treasure when you finally get it. The graphics are really the most interesting part of the program.

Barbara Conway

Monkey stuff

Program *Zany Kong Junior* **Price** £7.95 **Micro** BBCB **Supplier** Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX

Zany Kong, it seems, has been kidnapped by the evil Morris (not a very threatening name) and locked in a steel cage. You have to move Zany up and down vines to collect keys before a bonus figure reaches zero.



Baddies include snappers (like false teeth with handles) and Aardvark Birds which fly around and drop lethal electric spikes. You can retaliate with apples and pineapples which can be dropped on to their heads.

The first screen is much more difficult than it looks, and the bonus runs out pretty quickly. Your monkey has to climb up and down — vines when they are close together. Snappers also run about on the vines and generally get in the way.

Once you reach the key Morris pushes Zany off the screen and the game moves up a level and obstacles grow. You'll need a lot of skill and the interest level remains pretty high even after a few plays.

Tara and Harriet Alabaster

Time traveller

Program *Space Pilot* ***Price*** £7.95 **Micro** BBCB **Supplier** Superior Software Ltd., Dept.C, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX

Like one of those tests where Captain Kirk has to prove his skill to some alien super being who controls the setting, time and action. Your first scenario is to command a fast-firing space ship which slips through the clouds seeking the enemy. You are returned to 1916 with biplanes dropping crude (but horribly effective!) bombs on you.

Occasionally you can catch a falling pilot and you win a bonus 1000 points. Clear all the biplanes and shoot down the zeppelin then...whoosh! the screen wipes and the gamemaster alien throws you through a time-warp to World War II where Spitfires are the enemy's disguise...and so on through the time zones.

The game is essentially asteriods in a new, colourful and exciting form. The action is fast with good animation and some shimmering clouds. It is also great fun!

Dave Watterson

HERE'S WHAT YOU'VE SAID.....

"The standard of the programme is far, far better than we were expecting" **ALAN DAIRE.**

"Eureka! is superb. It's marvellous to have computer software of such high standard from Ian Livingstone" **CAROLE SKAIFE.**

"It's taken over my life – I only have three hours sleep a night. I hated adventure games before this but Eureka! is brilliant!" **ANONYMOUS CALLER.**

"Congratulations on producing such an entertaining and stimulating package" **J. GOODENOUGH.**

"I would like to thank all involved for making such an interesting game, especially the riddles" **NORMAN SCOTTER.**

"Please, give me a clue to the £25,000" **CHARLES COOPER.** ***(Sorry, Charles)***

"I hate this game. I seem to be missing all my favourite TV shows" **ADAM BOWLES.** ***(Poor old Adam)***

Eureka!

TELL US WHAT YOU THINK.

THE BIG THREE

THREE ESSENTIAL PACKAGES CAN BE YOURS FOR WELL UNDER THREE FIGURES!

micro magpie

DATABASE

Micro Magpie for the Commodore 64 is probably the most advanced database management system available for any home micro. With Micro Magpie you can create a database system tailored exactly to your own information handling requirements.

With most database systems, you only get out what you put in. Micro Magpie gives you more! It can manipulate data between different files, perform calculations on numerical data, print out reports, and hardcopy data in graphical form. Only Micro Magpie can give you all these features . . .

* Fully user programmable database management system.
* Operated by easy-to-use pop-up menus using just four keys.
* 100% machine code program for speed and compactness.
* Can perform complex calculations on numerical data.
* Searches on any field, with wild card and part-field matching.
* Works with one or two 1541 disk drives.
* Horizontal or vertical bar graph or scatter graph output.
* Integral Centronics interface for parallel printer option.
* Professionally written instruction manual.
* Help readily available from Help Disk.
* Free application templates - Mailing List and Stock Control.

Micro Magpie would be excellent value if you bought it for the applications alone! You can have a highly sophisticated Mailing List system up and running within minutes, and you'll still be using only a fraction of Micro Magpie's potential! Once you start tailoring your own custom applications, you will begin to discover why Commodore User magazine called Micro Magpie "the software bargain of the year"!

MICRO MAGPIE - ON DISK ONLY

£39.95 inc VAT

Micro Swift

SPREADSHEET

Micro Swift - the affordable professional spreadsheet system for the Commodore 64. Micro Swift will prove indispensable in business or around the home to construct models of income and expenditure, for carrying out instant 'what-if' calculations to see how a change in one or more figures affects all the other figures; or for specialised applications where complex number crunching is required.

Micro Swift is unique in that it is operated by pop-up menus, a system pioneered by our Magpie database program. No longer do you have to memorise a whole hierarchy of commands and control keys - the menus appear when you want them, and disappear when you don't.

Micro Swift is written totally in machine code (beware other spreadsheets in Basic!) for speed and compactness, giving you more room to construct more complex models.

Micro Swift gives you these amazing features . . .

* A1 to Z254 cell matrix.
* Variable cell widths.
* Split screen facility.
* User definable numerical precision and display formatting.
* Integral Centronics interface for parallel printer option.
* Automatic execution of user-programmed sequences.
* Graphical display option.
* Operated by easy-to-use pop-up menus.
* Free ready-programmed applications included.
* File storage on disk or cassette.
* Full instruction manual included.

Don't be fooled by the price! Micro Swift gives you facilities equal, if not superior, to spreadsheets costing many times more. Micro Swift is available on disk or cassette. Micro Swift - Spreadsheet power to the people!

MICRO SWIFT - ON DISK OR CASSETTE

£19.95 inc VAT

MICRO WORDCRAFT

WORD PROCESSOR

Micro Wordcraft is our new disk-based professional word processor. It is a direct descendant of the highly respected Wordcraft program, which is in use world-wide on the larger Commodore machines, Sirius, and IBM PC, etc. Written in 100% machine code, Micro Wordcraft spells affordable office quality word processing for the home or business user.

It is often said that "you get what you pay for"; but with the Audiogenic Professional Series you get what you pay for and more!

Micro Wordcraft gives you all these advanced facilities . . .

* Full text control - document width up to 99 columns, tabs, decimal tabs, justification and centering.
* Full text manipulation - on-screen editing, block move, block delete, string search and replace, underlining and emboldening.
* Scrolling screen display, uncluttered by control characters.
* Name and address files can be created and merged into standard letters.
* Easy merging of standard paragraphs. Compatible with Commodore, parallel and RS232 printers.
* Integral Centronics interface for parallel printer option. Instantly accessible Help screens.
* Comprehensive instruction manual included.

The name and address merging capabilities of Micro Wordcraft make it an ideal tool for small businesses, clubs, societies or hobby groups, where there are regular mailings of standard letters. For home use, Micro Wordcraft contains all the facilities you could ever need, at a price you can easily afford!

MICRO WORDCRAFT - ON DISK ONLY

£24.95 inc VAT

The Audiogenic Professional Series represents a price breakthrough for business-orientated software products. With Micro Magpie, Micro Swift, and Micro Wordcraft, the power and convenience of the computerised office can be a reality for all Commodore 64 owners!

Each of the three products represents the state of the art in its particular field. Great care has been taken over the documentation to make sure that you, the user, can quickly make use of the facilities available. Also, a full backup service is provided by the Audiogenic Technical Department, who are only a phone call away if you have any queries about the products.

So, whether it's for your home, business, club or society, make sure you go for the Audiogenic Professional Series!

Audiogenic LTD

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

AUDIOGENIC LTD, P.O. BOX 88, READING, BERKS., ENGLAND. Tel: (0734) 664646

No cash

Program *Fruit Machine* **Micro** Amstrad CPC464 **Price** £8.95 **Supplier** Amsoft, Brentwood House, 169 Kings Road, Brentwood, Essex.

The popular pub money grabber, the fruit machine, has been translated for the Amstrad, obviously losing in the process much of its appeal — the actual winning of money.

The object of the game is simple, make as much profit as possible from an imaginary £5 stake, and hopefully making the high score table of successful gamblers.

Pressing space sets the reels in motion, and if you are lucky they will come to rest on a combination. Then you can either collect your winnings or gamble and often lose them.

Other alternatives include 'nudges,' trying to increase your win by moving the reels into a better position. If you have won over 50p, you can try something called the 'Winner Spinner' feature.

Home micro *Fruit Machine* games are getting almost as difficult to figure out as their real 'pub' counterparts.

In the end the experience remains hollow though, because the program won't cough up proper cash when you win.

Greg Pearson

Reborn

Program *Pitfall II: Lost Caverns* **Price** £8.99 **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Supplier** Activision (UK) Inc., 15 Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1 5HE

Among all the Willys, Wilfs and Wallys this could be just another Tom, Dick or in this case Pitfall Harry making his Spectrum debut.

There's a lot of Indiana Jones about our hero as he runs, climbs, jumps, swims and even hitches lifts on passing balloons in the 'Lost Caverns' — really a series of platforms forming a vertical maze, inevitably filled with deadly creatures.

The caverns are extremely large though and mapping them, aided by a Hold key, is vital if you're to develop a strategy. It's not merely a question of finding your way as the game treats loss of life in a fresh fashion.

You gain points for various discoveries, plus gold collected en route, and you also pass magical healing places, marked by crosses. Make a fatal contact and your ghost returns to the last one of these touched to be re-born, points draining away all the while. It pays never to be too far from a cross, therefore.

Harry is amusingly energetic and the strategy elements are challenging, but there appears to be a bug when using the balloons which necessitates a complete re-*Load*. It's a pity because despite small characters and a general lack of sophistication, I found it all quite addictive, though somewhat overpriced.

John Minson

Shoot-out

Game *Black Hawk* **Price** £7.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire.

A game for separating the men from the boys which involves both action and strategic skills. As commander of the Black Hawk, the most advanced strike-aircraft yet created, your task is to fly to a distant group of islands and destroy the enemy airfield. On the way, you can expect some opposition from fighter planes, helicopters, missiles and tanks.

To succeed at *Black Hawk*, you need to master two operating modes. In the attack mode, the plane's onboard computer helps you launch missiles at enemy installations including anti-aircraft guns, missile launch-pads and command posts. A switch to the defence mode involves you in a straightforward shoot-out with any enemy forces that managed to survive your attack wave.

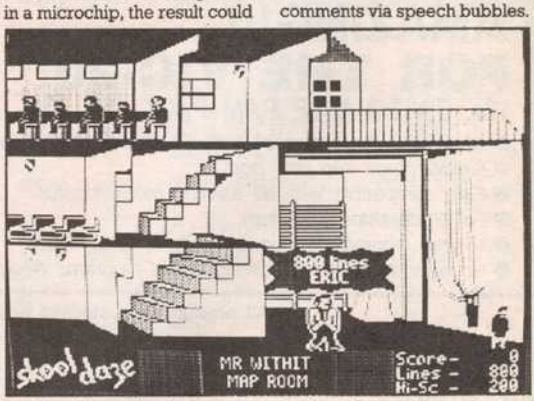
Various goodies can be collected on the way: double cannons, blitzvigs, etc, but be warned — any fall-off in the pilot's ratio of bombs on target and they will be taken away. It's enough to make grown men weep. Although the scoring is somewhat complex, *Black Hawk* is attractively packaged, and the eight-page instruction booklet is easy to follow. A lesson for other games manufacturers.

Tom Hussey

Anarchic

Program *Skooldaze* **Price** £5.95 **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Supplier** Microsphere Computer Services Ltd., 72 Rosebery Avenue, London N10 2LA

If the Bash Street Kids went to Grange Hill then were reduced in size and placed in a microchip, the result could be *Skooldaze*. That is the only way to describe this wild, anarchic, hilarious game.



The screen is a window into this seat of learning (learning?) and centre stage stands Eric, who has to retrieve his report from the headmaster's safe or face a fate worse than the cane. The method of saving his skin is so unlikely, involving flashing school shields, antique teachers and avoiding being given lines, that it suffices to say you won't succeed without a lot of experimentation.

Skooldaze is so pleasing because of its attention to detail. Not only does the day divide up into various lessons — and woe betide if you're caught out of class — but the staff and pupils have their own individual characters, ask educational questions and make fatuous comments via speech bubbles. In short it's just like real school life . . . and you can even personalise it by renaming the cast!

The options available range from writing on blackboards to firing catapults, so it's not an easy game to play, but it's quite unique, totally endearing and unlike Eric, this gets top marks.

John Minson

FOX — YOUR COMPUTER!!!

With our superior add-ons for the

SPECTRUM + VIC-20

THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

Once programmed, never needs programming again!

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE — AN INTERFACE WITH

- ◇ Complete compatibility with all programs
- ◇ In built memory to store up to 16 different games keysets at one time
- ◇ A reset switch so no power off during game changes
- ◇ Full casing
- ◇ Through port for further expansion
- ◇ Full compatibility with the microdrive
- ◇ Built in pseudo ROM facility with room for personal tool kit
- ◇ Quickshot II joystick rapid fire compatible

The interface reviewed in Sinclair User as "very good value and "very clever and provides the easiest interface on the market to use"

ALL THIS FOR **ONLY £28.95** INCL
or COMPLETE WITH A QUICKSHOT I JOYSTICK FOR
ONLY £34.95 INCL
or with QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK
ONLY £36.95

PLUG IN, SWITCH ON AND SIMPLY PLAY THE GAME WITH FOX

ZX SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE

ISSUE 2 AND ISSUE 3

TAKE YOUR 16K SPECTRUM TO 48K IN SIMPLE STEPS. THE KIT REVIEWED BY SINCLAIR USER AS "THE BEST BUY" FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED AND FULL GUARANTEE GIVEN

ONLY £23.00 INCL

AMAZING!!!
FOR THE VIC-20

16K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK

- *Gives you the option of 16K, 8K or 3K in one cartridge.*
- *Simply plugs into rear port.*
- *Fully compatible with all existing motherboards.*
- *Fully guaranteed (1 year).*
- 14 day moneyback guarantee if not delighted.
- *No re-addressing of existing Basic programs needed.*

£34.95

All products are stocked and are despatched within 14 days

PLEASE SEND ME

- ☐ INTERFACE
- ☐ INTERFACE + JOYSTICK
- ☐ SPECTRUM UPGRADE
- ☐ VIC-20 16K RAM PACK

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Barclaycard No Visa

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

FOX ELECTRONICS

FOX HOUSE 35 MARTHAM ROAD, HEMSBY
GREAT YARMOUTH, NORFOLK NR29 4NQ
Tel: 0493 732420 (24 HR Ansaphone/sales)

Sleigh ride

Festive fun for any Spectrum from the pen of ***Peter Millar***

Here is a short program that is guaranteed to break the ice at your Christmas party. It prints a graphic of Santa Claus riding across the rooftops, then plays *Jingle Bells*, after which 'Merry Christmas' is flashed up on the screen. Put it up, then watch your TV and Spectrum go flying out of the window after 10 minutes.

Program Notes

15-30	User Defined Graphics
30-95	Sets up screen and movement
100-135	Plays tune
140-155	Flashes up message
160-265	UDG data

```
  5 REM  SANTA © P MILLAR
 10 PAPER 1: BORDER 1: CLS
 15 REM USER DEFINED GRAPHICS
 20 FOR i=1 TO 21
 25 FOR a=0 TO 7: READ x: POKE
USR CHR$ (i+143)+a,x: NEXT a
 30 NEXT i
 35 REM SET UP SCENE
 40 INK 0: PRINT AT 15,0;"▄
 ▄          ▄          ▄▄"
 45 PRINT AT 16,0;"▄▄▄      ▄▄▄▄"
 50 PRINT AT 17,0;"
                                "
 55 FOR t=1 TO 10
 60 INK 6: CIRCLE 210,140,t: NE
XT t
 65 LET h=255: FOR v=104 TO 175
: PLOT (RND*h),v: NEXT v
 70 LET a=1
 72 REM ENTER NEXT GROUP OF LET
TERS IN GRAPHICS MODE
 75 INK 2: FOR y=1 TO 19: PRINT
 AT 9,y;" AB
          TCFIJIIIIIIK
          TDG T   ONML
          TEH T   P R
         UUUUUUU  Q S
        "

 80 LET a=a+1
 85 IF a=58 THEN GO TO 140
 90 PAUSE 10: NEXT y
 95 INK 0
100 REM TUNE
105 BEEP .25,6.5: BEEP .25,6.5:
BEEP .4,6.5: PAUSE 7
110 BEEP .25,6.5: BEEP .25,6.5:
BEEP .4,6.5: PAUSE 7
115 BEEP .2,6.5: BEEP .25,9.5:
BEEP .3,2.5: BEEP .3,4.5: BEEP .
35,6.5: PAUSE 10
120 BEEP .3,7.5: BEEP .3,7.5: B
EEP .4,7.5: PAUSE 1: BEEP .2,7.5
: BEEP .25,7.5: BEEP .3,6.5: BEE
P .3,6.5
125 PAUSE 10: BEEP .2,6.5: BEEP
 .2,6.5: BEEP .4,6.5: BEEP .4,4.
5: PAUSE 1: BEEP .25,4.5: BEEP .
4,6.5: PAUSE 1: BEEP .55,4.5
130 PAUSE 20: BEEP .65,9.5
135 GO TO 75
140 FLASH 1: INK 6: CLS : PRINT
AT 4,1;"
 ▄▄▄ ▄ ▄ ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄
 ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄
 ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄ ▄ ▄ ▄▄▄
 ▄   ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄
 ▄   ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄
"
145 FLASH 1: PRINT AT 12,4;"
 ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄
 ▄ ▄ ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄ ▄▄▄
 ▄▄▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄
 ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄
 ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄ ▄
"
150 PAUSE 250
155 FLASH 0: INK 0: CLS : GO TO
40
160 REM UDG DATA
165 DATA 0,0,0,1,99,246,252,96
170 DATA 60,254,250,255,254,254
,124,60
175 DATA 60,126,255,255,255,255
,255,255
180 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,12
7,63,31
185 DATA 0,126,126,126,126,126,
126,0
190 DATA 0,0,0,128,224,248,30,7
195 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,252,252,252
200 DATA 12,12,12,12,12,15,15,0
205 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255
210 DATA 0,0,0,0,7,4,4,255
215 DATA 33,101,63,8,24,60,126,
255
220 DATA 255,255,224,192,192,12
8,128,0
225 DATA 1,3,7,255,255,255,255,
255
230 DATA 0,0,0,255,255,255,255,
255
235 DATA 0,0,0,63,127,255,255,2
55
240 DATA 255,255,255,127,63,31,
13,17
245 DATA 54,108,54,25,9,0,0,0
250 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,10
8,54,54
255 DATA 54,54,108,216,144,0,0,
0
260 DATA 4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4
265 DATA 255,0,0,0,255,0,0,0
300 SAVE "santa" LINE 5
```

Everything in its place

Part two of ***Brian Cadge's*** *graphics command program for the CPC 464*

This week we finish off with the rest of the assembler listing and some more detail about the workings of the program itself.

The ! *Place* command simply replaces a previously stored image at the character position given. The coordinates, *xpos* and *xpos* are as used by the *Locate* command, the program automatically takes into account the current mode.

These commands are fairly idiot proof — you cannot display an image which has not yet been defined. However, take care to keep *Himem* right, as defining more images than you have reserved space for could cause Basic to be corrupted.

The advantages of using these new commands over using normal UDG characters is that they can be different shapes and can contain as many colours as the mode allows. They also operate a lot faster than using *Print*, which is useful in fast games.

Moving on to the workings of the program. The program begins by defining the new commands, done by setting up the registers and making a call to the Firmware at $BCD1 which Logs an RSX onto the operating system.

When a command is encountered, control is passed to the routine via the jump table. The A register then contains the number of parameters passed in the command, and IX points to the last parameter, IX+2 points to the last but one and so on.

The IY register is undefined when the RSX is in Ram.

Two other Rom routines are used. The first is at $BC1A which returns the screen Ram address of the character position given in HL (H=column, L=row), top left of the screen at position (0,0). This is needed as hardware scrolling used on the Amstrad means that the screen doesn't always start in the same place. The other routine used is at $BC26, which returns the address in HL of the screen byte which is displayed below the current one addressed by HL. This is needed for the same reason as above.

To get the program going on your machine, type in the Basic loader program and *Save*, then *Run* it. If all goes well you should get *Ready*, and you can now *New* the program and load or type in a program to usew the new commands.

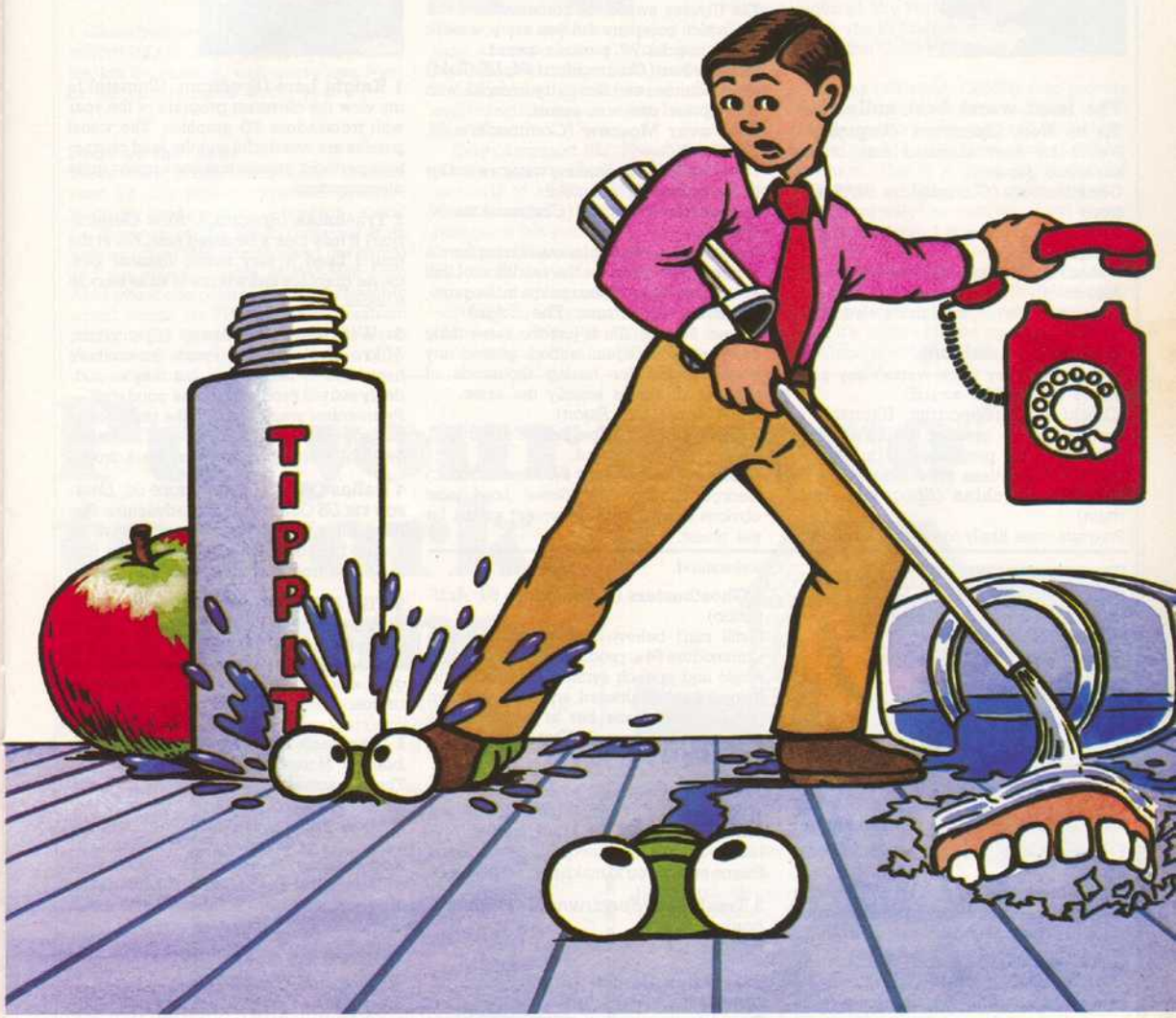
It is interesting to note that there is one built in RSX command — try typing ! BASIC.

```
A71B  22CEA7     450          LD   (VDU),HL
A71E  CD72A7     460          CALL FETCH
A721  C9         470 EXIT     RET
A722  DD4604     480 PLACE    LD   B,(IX+4)
A725  04         490          INC  B
A726  FE03       500          CP   3
A728  20F7       510          JR   NZ,EXIT
A72A  21CBA7     520          LD   HL,STACK
A72D  CD53A7     530          CALL GETADR
A730  1A         540          LD   A,(DE)
A731  32D0A7     550          LD   (HORL),A
A734  1B         560          DEC  DE

A735  1A         570          LD   A,(DE)
A736  32D1A7     580          LD   (VERL),A
A739  1B         590          DEC  DE
A73A  1A         600          LD   A,(DE)
A73B  FE55       610          CP   85
A73D  20E2       620          JR   NZ,EXIT
A73F  DD7E02     630          LD   A,(IX+2)
A742  3D         640          DEC  A
A743  67         650          LD   H,A
A744  DD7E00     660          LD   A,(IX+0)
A747  3D         670          DEC  A
A748  6F         680          LD   L,A
A749  CD1ABC     690          CALL #BC1A
A74C  22CEA7     700          LD   (VDU),HL
A74F  CDA3A7     710          CALL RESTOR
A752  C9         720          RET
A753  25         730 GETADR   DEC  H
A754  10FD       740          DJNZ GETADR
A756  54         750          LD   D,H
A757  5D         760          LD   E,L
A758  01F000     770          LD   BC,240
A75B  37         780          SCF
A75C  ED42       790          SBC  HL,BC
A75E  22CCA7     800          LD   (STORAGE),HL
A761  C9         810          RET
                 820
A762  C5         830 GETCHR   PUSH BC
A763  E5         840          PUSH HL
A764  0608       850          LD   B,8
A766  7E         860 GLOOP    LD   A,(HL)
A767  12         870          LD   (DE),A
A768  7C         880          LD   A,H
A769  C608       890          ADD  A,8
A76B  67         900          LD   H,A
A76C  13         910          INC  DE
A76D  10F7       920          DJNZ GLOOP
A76F  E1         930          POP  HL
A770  C1         940          POP  BC
A771  C9         950          RET
                 960
A772  ED5BCCA7   970 FETCH    LD   DE,(STORAGE)
A776  2ACEA7     980          LD   HL,(VDU)
A779  ED4BD1A7   990          LD   BC,(VERL)
```

```
A77D  41         1000         LD   B,C
A77E  C5         1010 VLOP    PUSH BC
A77F  E5         1020         PUSH HL

A780  ED4BD0A7   1030         LD   BC,(HORL)
A784  41         1040         LD   B,C
A785  CD62A7     1050 HLOP    CALL GETCHR
A788  23         1060         INC  HL
A789  10FA       1070         DJNZ HLOP
A78B  E1         1080         POP  HL
A78C  CDC4A7     1090         CALL DOWN8
A78F  C1         1100         POP  BC
A790  10EC       1110         DJNZ VLOP
A792  C9         1120         RET
                 1130
A793  C5         1140 PUTCHR  PUSH BC
A794  E5         1150         PUSH HL
A795  0608       1160         LD   B,8
A797  1A         1170 PLOP    LD   A,(DE)
A798  77         1180         LD   (HL),A
A799  7C         1190         LD   A,H
A79A  C608       1200         ADD  A,8
A79C  67         1210         LD   H,A
A79D  13         1220         INC  DE
A79E  10F7       1230         DJNZ PLOP
A7A0  E1         1240         POP  HL
A7A1  C1         1250         POP  BC
A7A2  C9         1260         RET
                 1270
A7A3  ED5BCCA7   1280 RESTOR  LD   DE,(STORAGE)
A7A7  2ACEA7     1290         LD   HL,(VDU)
A7AA  ED4BD1A7   1300         LD   BC,(VERL)
A7AE  41         1310         LD   B,C
A7AF  C5         1320 PVLOP   PUSH BC
A7B0  E5         1330         PUSH HL
A7B1  ED4BD0A7   1340         LD   BC,(HORL)
A7B5  41         1350         LD   B,C
A7B6  CD93A7     1360 PHLOP   CALL PUTCHR
A7B9  23         1370         INC  HL
A7BA  10FA       1380         DJNZ PHLOP
A7BC  E1         1390         POP  HL
A7BD  CDC4A7     1400         CALL DOWN8
A7C0  C1         1410         POP  BC
A7C1  10EC       1420         DJNZ PVLOP
A7C3  C9         1430         RET
                 1440
A7C4  0608       1450 DOWN8   LD   B,8
A7C6  CD26BC     1460 DWLP    CALL #BC26
A7C9  10FB       1470         DJNZ DWLP
A7CB  C9         1480         RET
                 1490
A7CC             1500 STORAG  DEFS 2
A7CE             1510 VDU     DEFS 2
A7D0             1520 HORL    DEFS 1
A7D1             1530 VERL    DEFS 1
A7D2             1540 OSBUF   DEFS 4
```

QUINX

for Commodore 64



Available now, price £6.95, from your Dealer or
SUPERSOFT, WINCHESTER HOUSE, CANNING ROAD, HARROW

The Popular Vote

Biased? Opinionated? Unfair? Indulgent? Irrelevant? Cruel? All than and more, the Popular Team mumble on incoherently about the programs they loved and hated in the past year.

Graham Taylor – Features

The least worst best collection

Tir na Nog, (*Spectrum, Gargoyle*)
Award for best animated hair in any adventure game.

Ghostbusters (*Commodore 64, Activision*)
Game I'd play even if I didn't have a TV picture award.

Caesar's Travels (*Commodore 64, Mirrorsoft*)
Ah, gurgle, gurgle, diddums award for all round niceness.

Elite (*BBC, Acornsoft*)
Well, I didn't say there weren't any good games on the BBC award.

Knight Lore (*Spectrum, Ultimate*)
Best reason to give up trying to learn machine code programming in despair award for effortless superiority.

Deus Ex Machina (*Spectrum, Automata*)
Program most likely to be reported to the drugs squad award.

Deus Ex Machina (again)
Program that features the most comdey stars who have also appeared in *Carry On* films.

War of the Worlds (*Spectrum, CRL*)
Most rolling about with mirth award for being really terrible.

Tony Crowther
The Ulysses award for homelessness and the 'which company did you say you were from?' special PR persons award.

Strip Poker (*Commodore 64, US Gold*)
Most ludicrous emotion to try to evoke with a computer program award.

Raid over Moscow (*Commodore 64, US Gold*)
The fluoride in the drinking water award for loony right-wing paranoia.

Impossible Mission (*Commodore 64, CBS*)
Donald Sinden award for overacting from a computer program for the rendition of 'kill him my robots' at various points in the game.

Psytraxx (*Spectrum, The Edge*)
Samuel Beckett 'life is just the same thing over and over again without getting any better' award for having thousands of screens all almost exactly the same.

QL Chess (*QL, Psion*)
It may take 27 attempts before it will load, but it's worth it award.

Chiller (*Commodore 64, Mastertronic*)
George Harrison *My Sweet Lord* most obvious copyright infringement award for the music.

Christina Erskine – News

Some games I've enjoyed. In reverse order.

7 Caesar the Cat (*Commodore 64, Mirrorsoft*)
I don't know why I find Caesar the most endearing computer sprite I've ever come across. I don't even like cats that much.

6 Fantasia Diamond (*Spectrum, Hewson Consultants*)
Fairly sophisticated, fun, and moderately interactive graphics and text adventure. Though how it took me a week to realise that *Put battery into toy robot* was more acceptable than *Galvanise robot, Insert battery, Energise toy robot,* etc, I'll never understand.

5 Ghostbusters (*Commodore 64, Activision*)
I still can't believe that my weedy little Commodore 64 is producing that incredible music and speech synthesis. Friends and flatmates are all amazed, and have great fun pressing the space bar at inappropriate moments. The game? What game?

4 Football Manager (*all main micros, Addictive Games*)
Well, all right, it's hardly a game of 1984, but still about the best use I can think of for a home computer. How else are Crystal Palace ever going to make the first division?

3 Trashman (*Spectrum, New Generation*)
Puts the romance back into bins.

2 Summer Games (*Commodore 64, Epyx/Quicksilva*)
One of the most realistic of *Track and Field* type games, especially as success doesn't depend on thrashing the joystick into an early grave. Wonderful graphics and some rather nice sound effects — specially when gymnasts land flat on their backs, for some reason.

1 Sherlock (*Commodore 64, Melbourne House*)
There is something enormously refreshing about the lack of rocky/desolate/wooded/mystical landscapes littered with swords/gems/keys or even toy robots in *Sherlock.* Furthermore, you get a rattling good yarn with plenty of atmosphere and frustration and enlightenment in about equal measures.

Dodo of the Year

War of the Worlds *(CRL)*
Great idea — but the implementation of the theme tune on the Spectrum was laughable and all those reams of text at the beginning were *so* tedious. And, as far as I'm concerned, the idea of rescuing "Carrie — the girl you love" was implausible, to say the least.

David Kelly – Editor

1 Knight Lore (*Spectrum, Ultimate*) In my view the cleverest program of the year with tremendous 3D graphics. The visual puzzles are wonderful and the lead character's periodic transformations appear quite disconcerting.

2 Trashman (*Spectrum, New Generation*) It may look a bit dated now, but at the time I liked it very much. Unusual plot, clever graphics and it is not at all as easy as it looks.

3 Witches Cauldron (*Spectrum, Mikro-Gen*) I'm not quite sure what's happened to Mikro-Gen, but they've suddenly started producing some good stuff — *Pyjamarama* was good, but the graphics in this adventure are very colourful and neat. Besides, I always wanted to be a frog.

4 Dallas Quest (*Commodore 64, Datasoft via US Gold*) Very silly adventure. Sue Ellen hires you as the best detective in Texas. I tried to shoot the cat and a flag appeared from the gun which said 'bang'.

5 Flip & Flop (*Commodore 64, Statesoft*) Much more interesting than *Q-bert,* this confusing topsy-turvy platform game is

The Popular Vote

quite deceiving. Its designer was an architect and it's not easy. Very frustrating.

6 Yacht Race (*Spectrum, Hill-MacGibbon*) Hill-MacGibbon has produced a number of excellent simulations, this one dinghy sailing. I tried sailing for the first time quite recently and discovered I was pretty useless. This program proved to be quite useful (unfortunately that was after the event).

7 Ghostbusters (*Commodore 64, Activision*) OK,OK. So the gameplay may not be hot, but the music is, well, marvellous. Must be the catchiest tune of the year.

Dodo of the Year

There was unprecedented competition this year for the most spectacular program 'dodo' for the 12 months — my picks would be *Revenge of the Killer Tomatoes* from Visions (great title, shame about the game) and the official version of *Pac-Man* from Atari who at one point reckoned that people would cough up £14.99 for the Spectrum version of a game they had a thousand versions of already.

John Cook–Software

What games will I be playing this Christmas, assuming I can: a) avoid clogging the joystick up with sugar from the mince pies, and b) prevent myself from an unfortunate overindulgence of a certain branded Ginger Wine?

Elite (*Acornsoft*, BBC B) comes top of the pile by at least a mile and a half. None of this 'goodwill to all Thargoids' rubbish in the Cook household, I can tell you. Easily the best game this year. When you come down from that adrenalin high, the next best thing you could do is lie back, turn down the lights, turn up the music and tune into the collective unconcious with **Psychedelia** (*Llamasoft, C64, Vic, C16*).

More family fun after the Queen's Speech with **Ghostbusters** (*Activision, CBM64,Spectrum*). Play the game, see the film, wear the T-shirt, eat the book.

Something to put up on Christmas morning; **Impossible Mission** (*Epyx, CBM64*). The realistic screams of the hero dying yet another painful death should have the whole family awake in no time.

For Boxing Day, when you are bloated through excessive consumption, less energetic and more intellectual stimulation is required. Try **Tir Na Nog** (*Gargoyle, Spectrum*), and let Cuchulainn do the walking for you in this Celtic adventure. It looks pretty, too!

Drelbs (*US Gold, CBM64*) may provide welcome relief from alien zapping, as you hop across the atomic grid and through the dark corridor to free your Drelbish brethren. This is a game as quirky and delightful as **Splat** (*Incentive Software, Spectrum*) with, I suspect, an appeal as long lasting.

Finally, if you've been very, very good; eaten your greens, helped old ladies across the road, etc, you might just find a Defender machine in your stocking. But if you've been bad, it's 'Mutant Martha meets, mashes and mutilates the Manic Muffins' for you, m'lad.

Put your micro to work, at home.

If you reckon there's more to your micro than playing games, but you're baffled by word processing and confused by spreadsheets, then take a good long read of Mike Grace's new book.

Home Applications on your micro cuts away all the confusion surrounding the ideas and ideals of the micro at home. It shows you the practical uses, with everyday examples that are within the reach of every micro owner. You'll discover how a database helps you with your domestic chores, and with your hobbies. You'll learn why word processing is worth your while, and how spreadsheets are tailormade for your personal finances.

This comprehensive, jargon-free book can help you to find out exactly how your micro can help you. Don't leave your home micro without one.

SUNSHINE

Look out for the Sunshine range at W H Smiths, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good bookshops. Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343.

To: Sunshine Books,
12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.
Please send me ____ copies of **Home Applications on your Micro** at £6.95 each.

☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Sunshine Books for £____

☐ Please charge £____ to my ☐ Access Card ☐ Visa Card

Card Number ____

Signed ____

Name ____

Address ____

IF YOU WANT THE BEST THIS CHRISTMAS

THEN LET US SUPPLY YOU WITH A **SPECTRUM 48K**
FITTED WITH A **SAGA 1 EMPEROR KEYBOARD**

£177.50

FULL WARRANTY
FREE '6' PACK SOFTWARE INCL.
SUPERB PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

- DUST COVER £4.95
- CARRY CASE £26.95
- EXTENDED CABLE £9.50

PLEASE SEND ME

☐ Spectrum 48K with SAG 1 Emperor keyboard fitted.

☐ Dust cover ☐ Carry case

☐ Extender cable ☐ Sound booster.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for .....

ZEAL MARKETING LIMITED
Vanguard Trading Estate,
Storforth Lane,
Chesterfield S40 2TZ. Tel: 0246 208555

LET OUT THOSE SOUNDS WITH A
ZEAL SOUND BOOSTER FOR SPECTRUM

£14.50

JUST PLUG IN ALL CONNECTIONS EXTERNAL.
FULL VOLUME CONTROL
LOAD/SAVE SWITCH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/CARRIAGE.

POWERFUL UTILITIES

COMMODORE 64

THE BEST RANGE OF UTILITIES FOR THE 64. WRITTEN BY PROFESSIONALS—SOLD BY PROFESSIONALS

AMSTRAD SPEEDMASTER FAST LOAD UTILITY
Fed up with waiting for programs to LOAD? Speedmaster is the answer. Convert **all** your software to load at **double** speed (choice of save speed) **100% successful**. Incorporates a sophisticated header reader. An **invaluable** piece of software.
ONLY £7.95

B.B.C. TAPE TO DISC UTILITY
A **very useful** utility to help shift those stubborn tape programs onto **your own discs**. Produces a shift code to relocate the memory position of programs to suit the DFS workspace.
ONLY £9.95

ATARI TAPE TO DISC UTILITY
A dual purpose program that allows single stage boot programs to be shifted onto disc. **Very easy to use** with menu options. Includes output to tape. Works on **all models.**
ONLY £9.95

DISC DISSECTOR
At last a really powerful disc copier and utility program. Incorporates a range of powerful programs. Includes **"Fastcopy"** takes just **minutes** to create a perfect backup. Even copies **all** errors as now you can make a 2nd copy back up of those expensive programs. **"Quickdisc"** more than **halves** disc loading time. **very** useful. **"File copier"** allows **selective** copying from directory. **"Track & Sector"** a slower but very thorough program. Also includes the following useful utilities. **Menu maker**, **Index**, **Retitle**, **Rename**, **Scratcher**, **Disc to Tape** and **Tidy**. If you have a 1541 you **must** have Disc Disector. Supplied on disc with full instructions.
ONLY £29.95

QUICKDISC
Incorporating Menu Maker
Speed up your 1541 disc drive with this **new** program. Loads most programs at **more than double** the normal speed. A flexible package that allows you to incorporate a **menu** and **fast loading** on **your own discs**. Also includes a file unchanger for programs put on disc with "**Disco**" [**THE** tape to disc utility]. another way of making fast load disc programs. A **must** for all disc drive users.
ONLY £11.95

FASTBACK
Fast Load Utility
Convert your slow loading software to **high speed load** with Fastback. The **most sophisticated** program of its type allows you to produce **"turbo"** loading versions of most single and **multipart** software that load **independantly** of Fastback. **Simple** to use **no programming skill needed**. Example Load "The Hobbit" or "Manic Miner" in **150 secs**. Tried and trusted (over 2000 sold).
A very professional program.
ONLY £9.95

DISCO
THE TAPE TO DISC UTILITY
We **guarantee** that this is the **best** tape to disc utility on the market. **Very easy to use no programming knowledge needed**. Automatically handles device numbers and multi part programs. Programs **auto load** and **run** once transferred and can also be made to **fastload** with **Quickdisc**. Handy for making your own disc programs auto run.
ONLY £9.95

ROCKET
Fed up waiting for programs to load and save? Rocket is a utility for the programmer, speeds up loading and saving by about **8 times** while still allowing for normal speed operations. **Does not** affect the speed of BASIC as no wedge is used. Programs can also be saved with high speed system to **reload independantly**. A must for serious programmers who have no disc drive.
ONLY £7.95

BIGMOUTH
The **superb** new **speech synthesis** program for the '64. Uses "speak" as a basic command. **Very easy to use**. Can be incorporated into your basic programs. Words are entered in phonetic English, ie. spelt as they sound. Therefore vocabulary is **unlimited**. **Great fun** and good for educational purposes.
ONLY £7.95

HARDWARE

DOUBLER
The **amazing** new cassette port adaptor for the '64, with **special software**. Requires access to two cassette units but is **100% successful**, **even with "fast" loaders**. They said it couldn't be done.
ONLY £12.95

COMMODORE CONNEXION
Connect **any** "Centronics" type printer to your '64. Price includes lead and software on cassette **with** special disc conversion program.
Simple to use and very reasonably priced.
ONLY £14.95

DATA RECORDER
A **dedicated** data recorder designed for use on the CBM 64 or VIC 20. Specification as the CBM unit but with **many** extra features. Available for the PLUS 4 or 16 at same price.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
ONLY £29.95

3M SCOTCH DISCS S.S.D.D. **£16·00** LIFETIME GUARANTEE BOX OF TEN

MICRO CENTRE
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM.
WORCESTERSHIRE
Tel: 0386 49641

MICRO CENTRE
1754 PERSHORE ROAD,
COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564

TRADE MARKS OF SOFTWARE & BOOKS FOR BBC, ELECTRON, SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, VIC 20, DRIC, DRAGON, ATMOSPHERE & QL (ETC).
Sale and Overseas Orders welcome.
All prices inclusive. Send Cheque, P.O., Bank Draft or phone your Credit Card No. to (0386 49641)

In the deep mid-winter

Another seasonal offering for the BBC B written by ***Philip Woodley***

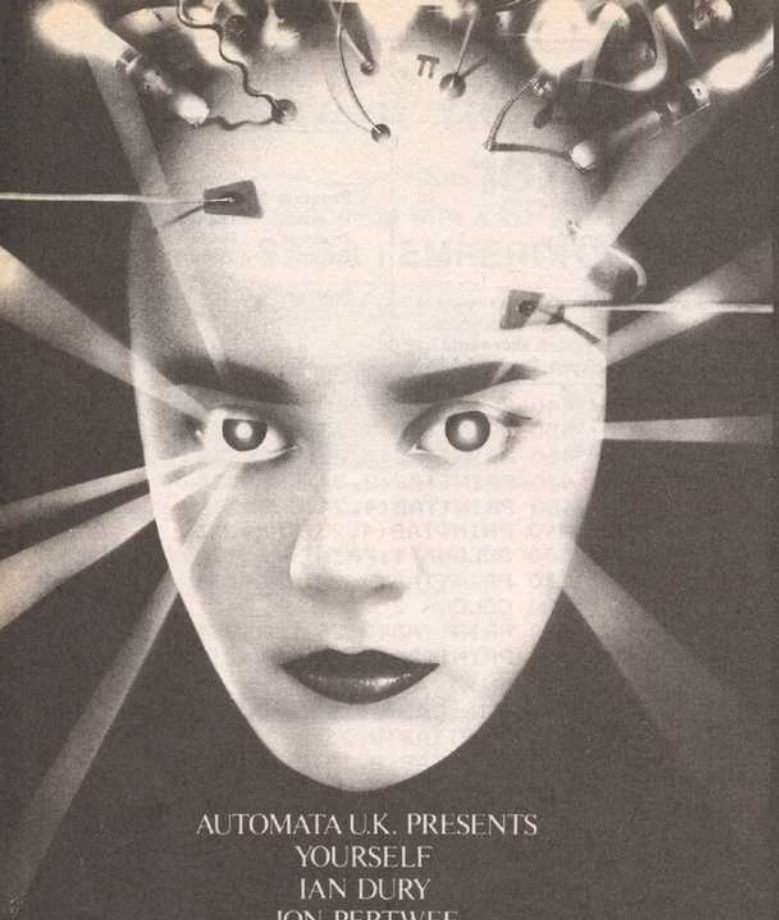
Here is a program that can be put up on the computer just after Christmas dinner, in between opening the presents and the Queen's speech.

It draws an appropriate wintery scene in *Mode 2*, and plays some Christmassy music. The music can be repeated afterwards by pressing any key. Happy Christmas!

Program Notes

Procchurch — Draws church
Proctrees — Draws the trees
Proceset up — Defines the VDU 23 characters
Procmusic — Plays the music

```
 10 ON ERROR RUN
 20 MODE 2
 30 FOR S=1 TO 250
 40 GCOL 0,8:X=RND(1280):Y=RND(1024)
 50 PLOT 69,X,Y:NEXT
 60 FOR S=1 TO 250
 70 GCOL 0,15:X=RND(1280):Y=RND(1024:
-80PLOT 69,X,Y:NEXT
 90 PROCSETUP:PROCTREES
100 GCOL 0,7
110 MOVE 0,200:DRAW850,0
120 PLOT 85,0,0
130 MOVE 850,0:DRAW 1280,150
140 PLOT 85,1280,0
150 MOVE 400,100:DRAW 1200,100
160 PLOT 85,850,0
170 COLOUR 3:PRINTTAB(10,4)CHR$237
180 PRINTTAB(10,5)CHR$238;CHR$239
190 PRINTTAB(10,6)CHR$240
200 PRINTTAB(9,3)"\";TAB(9,6)"/"
210 PRINTTAB(12,3)"/";TAB(12,6)"\"
220 COLOUR 5:PRINTTAB(5,13)"MERRY
XMAS":COLOUR3
230 VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
240 PROCCHURCH
250 PROCMUSIC:END
260 G=GET:PROCMUSIC
270 DEFPROCSETUP
280VDU 23,230,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,2
290 VDU 23,231,24,60,126,255,255,
255,255,255
300 VDU 23,232,255,255,255,255,255,
255,255,255
310 VDU 23,233,0,0,0,0,1,3,0,1
320 VDU 23,234,3,7,15,1,3,7,15,31
330 VDU 23,235,0,0,0,0,128,192,0,128
340 VDU 23,237,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1
350 VDU 23,238,1,2,28,120,24,4,7,3
360 VDU 23,239,0,128,112,60,48,64,
128,0
370 VDU 23,240,3,3,3,3,0,0,0,0
380 VDU 23,236,192,224,240,128,192,
224,240,248
390 ENDPROC
400 DEFPROCTREES
410 COLOUR 1:PRINTTAB(3,25)CHR$230
420 PRINTTAB(3,26)CHR$230
430 PRINTTAB(3,27)CHR$230
440 COLOUR 2:PRINTTAB(3,24)CHR$232
450 PRINTTAB(3,23)CHR$231
460 PRINTTAB(2,23)CHR$233
470 PRINTTAB(2,24)CHR$234
480 PRINTTAB(4,24)CHR$236
490 PRINTTAB(4,23)CHR$235
500 COLOUR 1:PRINTTAB(7,27)CHR$230
510 PRINTTAB(7,28)CHR$230
520 COLOUR 2
530 PRINTTAB(7,25)CHR$231
540 PRINTTAB(7,26)CHR$232
550 PRINTTAB(6,25)CHR$233
560 PRINTTAB(6,26)CHR$234
570 PRINTTAB(8,26)CHR$236
580 PRINTTAB(8,25)CHR$235
590 ENDPROC
600 DEFPROCMUSIC
610 RESTORE 620:REPEAT:READ N,L:
SOUND 1,0,0,1:SOUND 2,0,0,1:SOUND
3,0,0,1:SOUND 1,-15,N,L:SOUND 2,-
15,N-48,L:SOUND 3,-15,N,L:UNTIL
N=0:GOTO 260
620 DATA 129,15,137,5,129,10,117,25,
129,15,137,5,129,10,117,25,157,20,
157,10,145,25,149,20,149,10,129,25,
137,20,137,10,149,15,145,5,137,10,
129,15,137,5,129,10,117,25,137,20,
137,10,149,15,145,5,137,10,129,15,
137,5,129,10
630 DATA 117,25,157,10,157,10,157,
10,169,10,157,10,145,10,149,25,165,
25,149,10,129,10,117,10,129,10,121,
10,109,10,101,45,0,0
640 DEFPROCCHURCH
650 VDU 23,241,24,60,60,60,60,60,60,
660 GCOL 0,4
670 MOVE 600,100:DRAW 600,230
680 PLOT 85,950,230
690 DRAW 950,100:PLOT 85,570,100
700 MOVE 950,300:DRAW 1050,300:PLOT
85,950,100
710 DRAW 1050,100:PLOT 85,1050,300
720 DRAW 1000,365:PLOT 85,950,300
730 PRINTTAB(10,26)CHR$241;CHR$241;
CHR$241;CHR$241
740 PRINTTAB(15,25)CHR$241
750 ENDPROC
```



AUTOMATA U.K. PRESENTS
YOURSELF
IAN DURY
JON PERTWEE
MEL CROUCHER
DONNA BAILEY
and FRANKIE HOWERD in

DEVS EX MACHINA

WRITTEN AND DIRECTED BY MEL CROUCHER

AUTOMATA thanks everyone who has taken DEUS EX MACHINA to their hearts . . . reviewers, wholesalers, retailers, the media, and most important of all, our public . . . THANK YOU !

(Barry Norman, Radio 4)
"Perfection, the aim of all of us!"

(Popular Computing Weekly)
"a completely new computer experience, rare and truly great!"

(Dave Freeman, Radio 1)
"You've got to play it to believe it! This will get to Number One!"

(Computer & Video Games)
"The most original concept since the Spectrum was a gleam in Clive Sinclair's eye. The computer equivalent of Pink Floyd's The Wall . . ."

(Thorn EMI)
"The first computer program to inspire a cult following. To be without it is to lose social standing!"

(Crash Magazine)
"There are few things in life that can be called global certainties . . . this is one of them! Hypnotic, emotive, noble, humorous, absolutely excellent . . ."

(Home Computing Weekly)
"To call this a game is an insult. It's a stunning and profound audio-visual experience.

Instructions	*100%*
Playability	*100%*
Graphics	*100%*
Value for money	*100%"*

DEUS EX MACHINA – Amstrad and Commodore 64 versions available soon!

CRUSOE ..... 48K Spec £6☐	DEUS EX MACHINA ..... 48K Spec £15☐	PIMANIA ..... 48K Spec £10☐
PI-EYED ..... 48K Spec £6☐	GO TO JAIL ..... 48K Spec £6☐	OLYMPIMANIA ..... 48K Spec £6☐
PIROMANIA .... 48K Spec £6☐		PI-BALLED ..... 48K Spec £6☐
PI-IN'ERE..... 48K Spec £6☐	MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS .. Any Spec £6☐	DARTZ ..... 48K Spec £5☐
YAKZEE .. Dragon/48K Spec £5☐	PIMANIAC T-SHIRTS (state size) ..... Price £5☐	NEW WHEELS JOHN? 48K Spec £5☐
'BACKCHAT' Speech Synth. CBM64 with Software & Programming Book ..... £25☐		Piman's Stereo L.P. Cassette .... £3☐
PIMANIACS CLUB for 20% off all products, etc. Annual Subscription UK £5☐ Overseas £7☐		Piman's Greatest Hits Vol. 2 .... £3☐

I enclose the right money, or debit my ACCESS/VISA Card. My Card number is ..... Expiry Date.....

Card holder's signature ..... Card holder's name ..... Tel. Number.....

Card holder's address .....

..... Post Code .....

NO EXTRAS! *All our prices include VAT and Postage & Package. 24 hr.–CREDIT CARD HOT LINE (0705) 735242.*
Send your order and payment to: **AUTOMATA U.K. LTD. 27 HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS. PO4 9DA, ENGLAND.**

GOOD BYTE

SPECTRUM

GAME	RRP	OUR PRICE
CYCLONE	5.95	4.75
DALEY THOMPSON	6.90	4.99
BEACHHEAD	7.95	5.95
WHITE LIGHTNING	14.95	10.50
SHERLOCK HOLMES	14.95	10.50
SABRE WOLF	9.95	6.95
KNIGHTS LORE	9.95	6.95
UNDERWORLDE	9.95	6.95
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	9.95	5.95
DOOMDARKS REVENGE	9.95	5.95
PSYTRON	7.95	5.95
FRANK N. STEIN	5.95	4.50
T.L.L.	5.95	4.50
TRASHMAN	5.95	4.50
NIGHT GUNNER	6.95	4.95
CLASSIC ADVENTURE	6.95	5.25
MONTY MOLE	6.95	5.50
FULL THROTTLE	6.95	5.75
MATCHPOINT	7.95	6.75
TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	7.95	6.75
AVALON	7.95	5.25
ENDURO	7.95	5.50
SCRABBLE	15.95	4.75
EDDIE KIDD JUMP	7.95	4.95
COMBAT LYNX	7.95	5.25
KOKOTONI WILF	5.95	4.75
DUES EX MACHINA	15.00	10.75
DARK STAR	7.95	4.95
JET SET WILLY	5.95	4.50
STAR STRIKE	5.95	4.50
TRAVEL WITH TRASHMAN	5.95	4.50
HAVOC	7.95	5.95
BACK PACKERS GUIDE TO	7.50	4.95
QUASIMODOS REV.	6.90	4.90
TIR NA NOG	9.95	6.95
AIRWOLF	6.90	5.25
MATCH DAY	7.95	5.70
PYJAMARAMA	6.95	5.25
BATTLE CARS	7.95	5.95
D DAY	7.95	5.95
TOWER OF DESPAIR	7.95	5.95
LODE RUNNER	9.95	7.25
GREAT SPACE RACE	14.95	11.25
POTTY PIGEON	6.95	5.25
PITFALL II	7.95	5.95
VALKYRIE 17	9.95	6.95
RAM TURBO INTERFACE		18.00
MATCH POINT	7.95	6.50
GIFT OF THE GODS	9.95	7.95
KUNG FU	6.95	4.95
TRIPODS	11.50	8.50
BOULDER DASH	7.95	5.95
SPIDER MAN	9.95	7.25
RUN FOR GOLD	7.95	5.50
RALLY DRIVER	9.95	7.35
GHOSTBUSTERS	9.95	7.50

COMMODORE 64

GAME	RRP	OUR PRICE
GHOSTBUSTERS	10.95	8.50
SUICIDE EXPRESS	7.95	6.50
OTHER ACTIVISION	9.95	7.25
ZIM SALA BIM	9.95	6.95
STRIP POKER	9.95	6.95
PSYTRON 64	7.95	5.25
TALES OF ARABIAN NIGHTS	7.00	3.75
BEACHEAD	9.95	7.50
SOLO FLIGHT	14.95	11.00
DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR	9.95	7.50
BRUCE LEE	9.95	7.50
NATO COMMANDER	9.95	7.50
SPITFIRE ACE	9.95	7.50
MY CHESS II	11.95	8.25
BATTLE FOR MIDWAY	8.95	4.95
HAVOC	9.95	7.50
ANCIPITAL	7.50	5.50
QUASIMODOS REVENGE	7.90	5.90
T.L.L.	7.90	5.90
KOKOTONI WILF	6.95	5.25
ZAXXON	9.95	7.50
SUMMER GAMES	14.95	10.50
QUO VADIS	9.95	7.50
SHERLOCK	14.95	10.50
PSI WARRIOR	9.95	5.99
STORM WARRIOR	8.95	4.90
RAID OVER MOSCOW	9.95	7.50
STAFF OF KARNATH	9.95	7.25
BLUE MAX	9.95	7.50
TAPPER	9.95	7.50
SELECT 1	12.49	8.50
SPY VS SPY	9.95	7.50
BOULDER DASH	8.95	7.25
HOBBITT	14.95	9.99
DALEY THOMPSONS DECATH.	7.90	5.50
KONG'S REVENGE	7.90	5.90
FIGHTER PILOT	9.95	7.50
TORNADO LOW LEVEL	7.90	5.90
BREAKFEVER	7.00	4.95
COMBAT LYNX	8.95	6.95
WHITE LIGHTNING	19.95	15.95
BLACK HAWKE	7.95	4.50
RIVER RESCUE	7.95	4.50
STORM WARRIOR	8.95	4.95
SPIDERMAN	9.95	7.25
CAD CAM WARRIOR	9.95	7.50
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	14.95	11.70
MOTOCROSS	7.95	5.80
SUICIDE STRIKE	7.95	5.80

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P

QUICKSHOT II ONLY £8.99

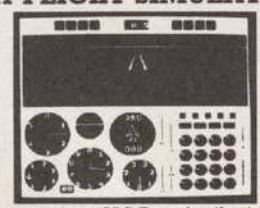
PLEASE NOTE IF OUR ORDER EXCEEDS £50 YOU GET 10% FURTHER DISCOUNT

SEND CHEQUES /P.O. TO
GOODBYTE PCW10
94 LEATHER LANE, LONDON EC1
(TEL: 01-404 4245)

PLEASE STATE WHICH MICRO

★ ★NEW—FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K★ ★
direct from DACC the simulation specialists

747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR



picture shows BBC/B version (2 colour)

DACC has already produced six immensely successful Jumbo-Jet Simulators for the Dragon-32, BBC/B, Acorn Electron, Tandy c/c, Atari and Commodore-64 computers. Now, with even more features, it is available to SPECTRUM 48K users. You may have tried a light aircraft game but nothing compares to the excitement of flying and landing a huge 747, carrying over 400 passengers and weighing up to 370 tons (fuel load is variable).

LOOK at these features on your Spectrum version.

- ★ full colour high-resolution graphics
- ★ fast—100% machine code
- ★ visual and audible alarms
- ★ take-off, land and fly between seven British airports
- ★ new features include—instrument landing system (ILS)
- ★ precise, perspective view through cockpit window
- ★ day or night flying conditions
- ★ full, four-engine instrumentation
- ★ 21 real dials plus many other indicators.

Can be used with suitable Joystick (Simulating arrow keys), or without Joystick.

All the 747's main instruments are shown in precise detail, as real dials, some also having inset "rolling-digital" display, as per prototype.

Send cheque or postal order for immediate delivery
Cassette £7.95 (including VAT, P&P)

Despatch within 48 hours by first class post

order from **DACC Ltd, (Dept PCW), 23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Wigan, Lancs\WN2 3BN.**

NOW 3RD GREAT YEAR!

HIRE

SPECTRUM 2X81 and COMMODORE 64 TAPES

LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5·00

TAPE HIRE FROM 50P INCLUDING VAT

OVER 14,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

HUGE RANGE!
ADVENTURE GAMES
ARCADE and SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS and PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL
FROM OVER 60 TOP SUPPLIERS

FREE ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS

SPECIAL OFFER! YOUR FIRST TWO TAPES FREE

IF YOU JOIN FROM THIS ISSUE or send 9"x6" sae for free details. Directors ALEC FRY, ARPS FRSA and ERNA FRY, BA

■ The first true software library to be set up in the world—and still the largest ■ Unrivalled tape stock, as you'd expect from our head start ■ Run on a 16-bit micro with **10 million bytes** of program and data on Winchester! aided by six less able but more friendly mere humans. ■ Often imitated (sometimes almost to the letter—flattery indeed!) but never equalled ■ Friendly, helpful service—at the end of a phone if needed ■ **Free** membership of our Discount Club: pounds off peripherals and top-of-the-chart tapes ■ Any loading problems (rare!) automatically credited ■ Shop now open (next to Post Office) for rental and discount sales of tapes and peripherals ■ Branches throughout the world ■ No complicated schemes, no commitment to quantity ■ New tapes arriving all the time ■ Printed, illustrated magazine "Computerchat" packs in more than any mere typed newsletter ■ Keenest-ever rates ■ ACCESS holders can join by telephone on 0730 892732 ■ **NO RIVAL can offer all this....**

To: **SOFTWARE LIBRARY**, Farnham Road, West Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

NAME.....Machine.....

ADDRESS.....

THE ORIGINAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY!

Special offer from this issue: LIFE MEMBERSHIP £5 (normally £9.50). Overseas (Europe only) £8, or join local branch in W. Germany, France, Holland, Belgium, Scandinavia, South Africa, Ireland—send Int. Reply Coupon and we'll forward your enquiry.

PCWK

Present alms

Help Santa collect his presents on the Dragon 32, with the help of ***Darren Howe***

Santa's Present Catch is a half machine code, half Basic program. You are Santa, who appears on the right of the screen with his arms outstretched to catch presents.

The presents fly from left to right across the screen one at time. Santa must catch ten presents to obtain a score — which depends on the skill level chosen, and time taken to complete this task. You have only two minutes to collect ten presents.

The number of presents you have caught is shown at the top of the screen, and both of Santa's arms must be touching the present to catch it. Finally, a joystick is used to move Santa up and down. Good luck!

Program Notes

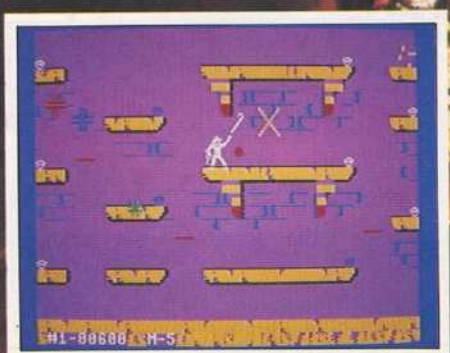
Line No	
40-70	Introduction
80-110	Variable set-up
120-160	Display data
170-230	Santa move (machine code)
240-290	Present move (machine code)
300-380	Screen set-up
390-450	Main program
460-470	Update score
480-530	Score routine
540	Out of time routine

```
10 REM *SANTA'S PRESENT CATCH *
20 REM *WRITTEN BY DARREN HOWE*
30 REM *KENT.                 *
40 CLS0:PRINT"     SANTA'S PRESENT CATCH":PRINT@227,"WHICH SKILL LEVEL [1-3] :";
:SCREEN0,1
50 A$=INKEY$:IF A$=""THEN50 ELSE LE=VAL(A$)
60 IF LE<1 OR LE>3 OR LE<>INT(LE) THEN 40
70 PRINTLE:PRINT@331,"PLEASE WAIT";:SCREEN0,1
80 DIM N$(9),CL(20),HO(20)
90 FOR I=0TO9:READ N$(I):NEXTI
100 DATA BU2U8E2R4F2D8G2L4BR10,BR2R4L2U12G2BD10BR10,U2E4R2E2U2H2L4G2BD10R8BR4,BU
2F2R4E2U2H2L2R2E2U2H2L4G2BD10BR12,BU4R8L8U2E6D12BR6
110 DATA BU2F2R4E2U4H2L6U4R8BD12BR4,BU2U6E4R4BG6R4F2D2G2L4BR10,BR2U4E6U2L8BD12BR
12,BU2U2E2H2U2E2R4F2D2G2L2R2F2D2G2L4BR10,R4E4U6H2L4G2D2F2R6BD6BR4
120 FOR I=&H6000 TO &H604F:READ A$:POKE I,VAL("&H"+A$):S=S+VAL("&H"+A$):NEXTI
130 DATA 3,FC,0,0,7F,3,C0,0,0,F,F0,0,0,3D,FC,0,0,3F,FC,0,0,F,F0,0,7F,3,C0,0,3,FC
,0,0
140 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
150 DATA A9,69,A9,69,A9,69,55,55,55,55,A9,69,A9,69,A9,69
160 IF S<>4276 THEN CLS:PRINT"INCORRECT DATA IN LINES 100-120":STOP
170 S=0:FOR I= &H7000 TO &H7084:READA$:POKE I,VAL("&H"+A$):S=S+VAL("&H"+A$):NEXT
I
180 DATA 7E,70,77,12,12,12,BD,80,12,B6,1,5B,81,30,2D,3,7E,70,1B,81,10,2E,3,7E,70
,2E,39
190 DATA FC,6F,FE,10,83,10,FC,26,1,39,C3,0,20,FD,6F,FC,7E,70,41,FC,6F,FE,10,83,7
,7C,26,1,39
200 DATA C3,FF,E0,FD,6F,FC,12,12,12,BE,6F,FE,10,8E,60,20,BD,70,5C,BE,6F,FC,10,8E
,60,00,BD,70,5C
210 DATA BE,6F,FC,BF,6F,FE,39,7F,6F,F9,5F,A6,A0,A7,85,5C,C1,4,26,F7,30,88,20,7C,
6F,F9,B6,6F,F9
220 DATA 81,8,26,E9,39,8E,7,BC,BF,6F,FE,10,8E,60,0,BD,70,5C,39
230 IF S<> 15340 THEN CLS:PRINT"INCORRECT DATA IN LINES 150-180":STOP
240 S=0:FOR I=&H7300 TO &H7366:READA$:POKE I,VAL("&H"+A$):S=S+VAL("&H"+A$):NEXTI
250 DATA 7F,6F,EF,EC,A1,ED,84,30,88,20,7C,6F,EF,B6,6F,EF,81,8,26,EF,39,BE,6F,F0
260 DATA 10,8E,60,20,BD,73,0,B6,6F,F1,84,1F,81,1A,26,4,7E,73,3D,12,BE,6F,F0,30
270 DATA 1,BF,6F,F0,10,8E,60,40,BD,73,0,39,0,86,1,B7,73,3C,BE,6F,F0,30,2,BC,6F,F
E,26,4,7F,73,3C
280 DATA 39,30,88,E0,BC,6F,FE,26,4,7F,73,3C,30,88,40,BC,6F,FE,26,3,7F,73,3C,39
290 IF S<>11636 THEN CLS:PRINT"INCORRECT DATA IN LINES 220-250":STOP
300 PMODE 1,1:PCLS
310 GET (0,0)-(10,14),CL,G
320 DRAW "C2;BM0,8;R4U2D4R2U4R2U2D8R2D2U12R2U2D16U2R2U12D2R2D8U2R2U4R2D4R2D2U8R2
U2D12U2R2U8D2R2D4U2R2"
330 GET (0,0)-(30,16),HO,G:PCLS
340 DRAW "BM0,0;C4;R255D20L255U20;BM0,19;R255"
350 PUT(4,2)-(34,18),HO,PSET
360 PUT(222,2)-(252,18),HO,PSET
370 DRAW "BM76,16;C3;BU2F2R4E2U2H2L4H2U2E2R4F2BD10BR4BU2U8E2R4F2BD8G2L4BR10BU2U8
E2R4F2D8G2L4BR10U12R6F2D2G2L4R2D2F4BR4U12R8BD6BL2L6D6R8BR4BU4R8BU4L8"
380 EXEC&H7000:TIMER=0:GOSUB 460:SCREEN1,1
390 POKE &H6FF0,RND(9)+7:POKE&H6FF1,0
400 IF TIMER>8000-(LE*1000) THEN 540
410 C=C+1:IF C=(4-LE) THEN EXEC&H7315:G=G+1:C=0
420 EXEC &H7006:IF LE<>1 THEN EXEC&H7006
430 IF G<>27 THEN 410 ELSE G=0
440 IF PEEK(&H733C)=1 THEN SOUND200,2:SOUND100,2:GOTO 390
450 PLAY "V31;L110;O3;CDEFGFEDCC":SC=SC+1:IF SC=10 THEN 480 ELSE GOSUB 460:GOTO
390
460 PUT(156,2)-(176,16),CL,PSET
470 DRAW "BM156,16;C4;"+N$(SC):RETURN
480 SCREEN0,0:FORI=0TO8:CLS:SOUNDI*15+1,2:NEXTI:CLS
490 PRINT@235,"WELL DONE!";
500 PRINT:PRINT"        CHRISTMAS IS SAVED!"
510 PRINT:PRINT"YOU SCORED";INT(4000/TIMER*1000*LE)
520 PRINT:PRINT"WOULD YOU LIKE ANOTHER GO :?";
530 Q$=INKEY$:IF Q$=""THEN530 ELSE IF Q$="Y" THEN RUN ELSE STOP
540 CLS:PRINT"YOU HAVE RAN OUT OF TIME ...":PRINT"YOU PICKED UP";SC;"PRESENTS.":
GOTO 520
```

INDIANA JONES™ in the LOST KINGDOM™*

The artifact is just too tempting. Sure, no one has ever returned with it but they didn't have your brains and courage.
This treasure is worth any risk. An artifact containing the total history and knowledge of a lost, forgotten civilization! Just think what that could do for your career, for the university museum, and for your bank balance!
Of course, there is the small matter of finding it. The perils en route are sure to be the most fiendishly clever traps and puzzles you've ever faced. You'll need all your skill and daring just to survive.
Then there's the ancient curse . . . but what the heck; if it were easy, it wouldn't interest you, Dr. Jones – would it?

C64 CASSETTE £9·95



Distributed in the U.K. by U.S. Gold Limited,
Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre,
Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY.
Telephone: 021-359 3020.

MINDSCAPE INC

*INDIANA JONES IN THE LOST KINGDOM, game elements and character names and likenesses are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. Used by Mindscape, Inc., Authorised User. 1984 Lucasfilm Ltd. and Mindscape, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

The Popular

After boosting our own egos on page 20, this is where *Popular Computing Weekly* hands over to you. We're asking you to vote in our first ever readers' poll — a compilation of the best and worst of 1984.

1 Game of the year (overall)

This is the one. What do you think is the most stupendous, amazing, unsurpassable, inventive game released this year? What program were you still playing at three o'clock in the morning?

2 Arcade game of the year

Thumbs aching from megazapping on the 14th attack wave? Palms still moist with tension? Which program is responsible? We want to know the most compulsive, original, action packed, best written, graphically astounding, tension inducing, arcade game of the lot.

3 Adventure of the year

What adventure had you refusing to sleep or eat? Which produced most effectively that exquisite blend of unbearable frustration with bewitching addictiveness that is the mark of a really excellent adventure?

4 Business program of the year

Most adverts tell you a micro is suitable for business uses. What program released this year did you find most genuinely useful in your home or small business?

5 Utility program of the year

A wide section — perhaps a language package for your micro you've found useful. Or a program that lets you design your own games. You decide.

6 Peripheral of the year

A wide choice here — printers, plotters, light pens, remote control joysticks, midi interfaces. What peripheral really added something to your computer this year?

7 Best software house

Which software company do you feel brings out consistently good games at a fair price? Customer service is important, too — which company is most helpful/prompt in answering queries?

8 Most exciting new computer

Not necessarily your own machine but perhaps the one you've been eyeing most lasciviously in the shops. If you had the money, which computer would you buy?

Readers' Poll

9 Best programmer

Whose programs have that certain 'something', be it graphics/plot/programming expertise, that makes you look for the name of the author on the inlay rather than the pretty picture on the front?

10 Most promising new company

A lot of new companies sprang to the forefront with innovative new games in 1984. Which one do you think most deserves to go on to greater things in 1985?

11 Worst computer

Is it the one that's been gathering all the dust since last Christmas? Or the one they'd have to pay you to take from the shop?

12 Computer program you most regret buying

You saw the adverts, you saw the enormous box with pull-out poster and enormous booklet, you opened the box and loaded it up. Then you threw it straight out the window in disgust. What program most made you wish that you'd waited until you'd read a review in *Popular* before you bought it?

13 Most overrated software house

Big names. Enormous advertising budgets. Fleet Street coverage. What software house gets the most coverage, but produces the most rubbish in your opinion? What software house produces software that everyone else thinks is great, but you always find deadly dull — your chance to speak out by voting in this section.

14 Worst TV/cinema spin-off

Computer game spin-offs from TV, the movies, the Olympics, books, etc, were one of 1984's 'in' things. Which program failed most dismally to live up to the original?

15 Silliest advertisement

Instead of making you want to rush out and buy the product, this advert left you unsure whether to laugh or cry. Which ad made you feel certain the product must be a dodo.

All you have to do is fill in the spaces beside each category with your choices. If you don't feel qualified to answer any particular section, it doesn't matter, just leave that one blank. Then fill out the form at the bottom, and send it all off to: *Popular Computing Weekly*, Readers' Poll, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP.

Entries should reach us no later than Thursday January 10. The results will appear in *Popular Computing Weekly*, January 24.

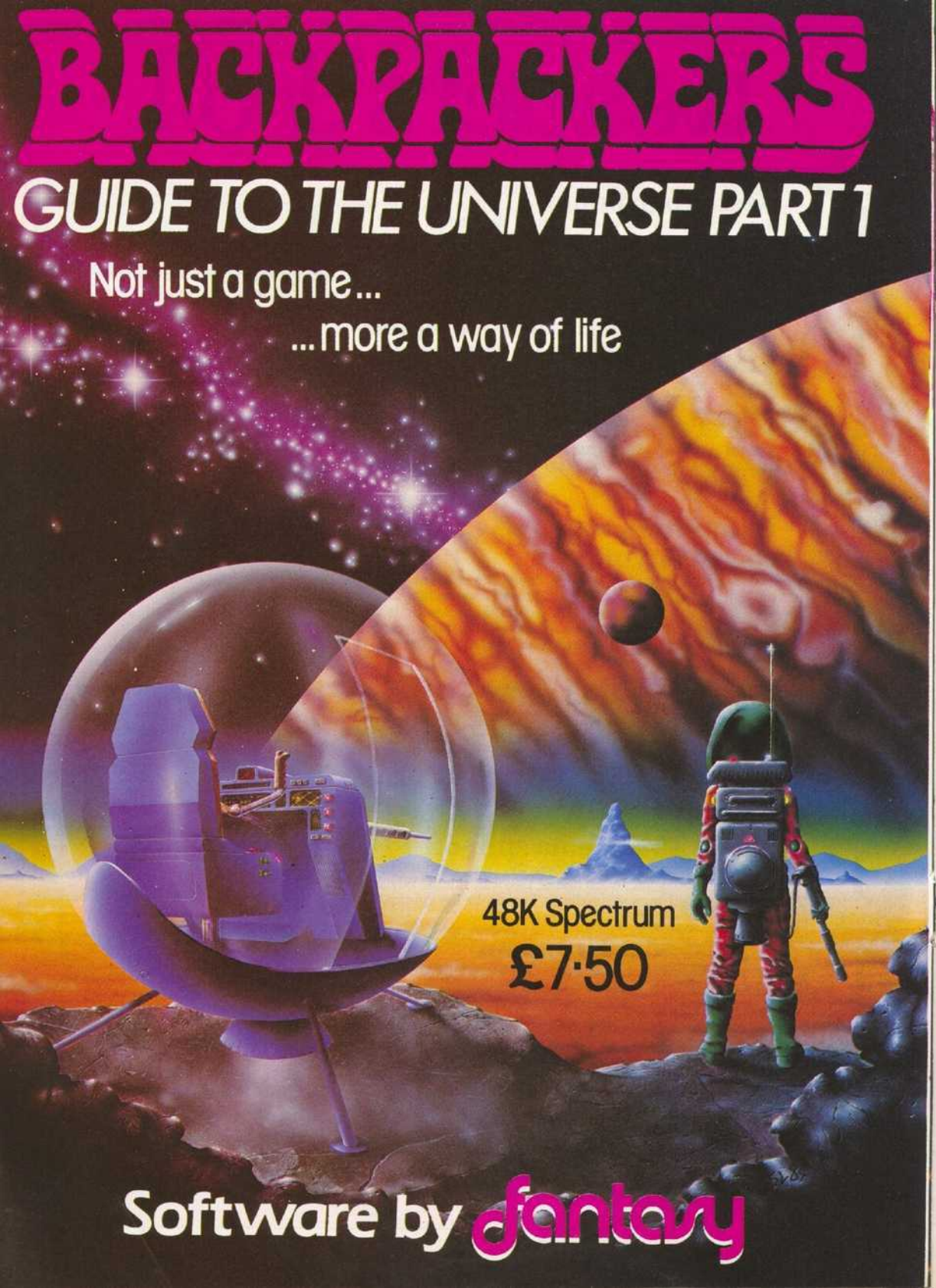
Remember — all the programs you vote for must have been released later than January 1st 1984.

Name .....

Age .....

Male/Female (delete as appropriate)

Micro/Micros owned (if any) .....


BACKPACKERS
GUIDE TO THE UNIVERSE PART 1
Not just a game...
...more a way of life
48K Spectrum
£7·50
Software by fantasy

Lows and highs

*Felling tired and emotional on Boxing Day — **Steve Hollywood** and **Ian Williams** may have an explanation*

This program will produce a high resolution graph of your biorhythms on a television or monitor and will, if desired, output the result to a printer using the screen dump routine provided by Psion in their *Easel* program. The program has been written for a 'JM' QL but it has been run on the earlier version successfully.

Biorhythms, or rhythms of life, were first discovered by an Austrian psychologist, Herman Svoboda and a German doctor, Wilhelm Fleiss, working independently around the turn of the century. They both noticed that patients suffering from emotional and physical problems suffered more acutely in regular bouts, or cycles. They identified these periods as being 23 days for physical and 28 days for emotional problems. It appeared that these states, which are common to all human beings, varied by the periods shown in a sine wave pattern; ie there were distinct peaks when those conditions were at their best and corresponding troughs when the emotional and physical states were in poor shape. The third area, that of intellectual performance, was discovered by a Dr Telscher,working on the scores of some of his students. He found that their performance tended to vary in 33 day cycles, much the same way as for the other two states.

Although considerable work has been carried out with regard to accident prevention using this knowledge, it is still not clear how much reliance can be placed on them. Nevertheless, it's a nice party trick to show your friends when they're feeling low (or high!).

Reading the graphs is quite easy. There's a plus (+) and a minus side to the y axis and, in the centre of the X axis, the current date is shown, which you must input by altering the variables in Line 85 as shown in the listing. As each graph is drawn the letters I (intellectual), E (Emotional) and P (Physical) are appended. From there, it's simply a matter of looking to see which graph peaks where. If they all peak together then it's a good day to tackle something difficult, but if the converse is true then perhaps you should spend a few days in bed!

Program notes

Lines 15-20 Load the machine code screen dump by Psion from their *Easel* cartridge. Since the program will do this automatically as soon as you *Run* it, delete these lines if you don't want a printed copy. If you do want a printed copy then having typed in the program and saved it remove your program cartridge, then place the *Easel* cartridge in mdvl. Place your program cartridge in mdv2, type *Lrun mdv2 – biorhythms* or whatever name you used.

Line 330 This calls the procedure *messy* which in turn calls *trog*. Between them, these two do all the calculations and checking for leap year, etc.

Lines 465 This calls the procedure *doit* which draws the graphs.

Lines 105 - 140 provide suitable invocations of doom, reading the intersection points of the three graphs.

If you do not have a printer, and this program is configured to work with all printers of the Epson range, then amend Line 746 to *pause 1000* and delete Lines 15 to 20.

One other thing: my printer still reads in "$" as "£" so all "£" signs should be altered accordingly (/ is the channel prefix for the QL)

```
1 REMark ************************************************
2 REMark *
3 REMark *   BIORHYTHMS  by  Steve Hollywood and Ian Williams
4 REMark *
5 REMark ************************************************
10 REMark      Load print dump routine from mdv1
15 start=RESPR(300)
20 LBYTES mdv1_gprint_prt,start
25 REMark ********************
30 REMark  Arrays :
35 REMark              N           Contains the number of days in each month
40 REMark              V           Is used to store the number of times the
45 REMark                          graphs pass through the axis.
50 REMark              D$          Contains the days of the week
55 REMark              F1$         Mild warnings of doom,etc.
60 REMark              F2$         More horrible invocations
65 REMark              b           Checks syntax of date entry
70 REMark ******************
75 DIM N(13),V(20),D$(7,9),F1$(10,40),F2$(10,40),b(10)
80 amp=80
85 Y2=1984:M2=11:D2=18:D3=0:REMark ....M2= current month,D2=current date,Y2=curr
ent year
90 RESTORE 105
95 FOR A=1 TO 7:READ D$(A):NEXT A
100 FOR A=1 TO 12:READ N(A):NEXT A
105 DATA "MONDAY","TUESDAY","WEDNESDAY","THURSDAY","FRIDAY","SATURDAY","SUNDAY"
110 F1$(4)="    TAKE IT EASY ON "
115 F1$(3)="    BE WARE ON "
120 F1$(2)="    WATCH YOUR DIET ON "
125 F1$(1)="    BE-WARE OF BLACK CATS AND THE LIKE ON "
130 F2$(1)="    NOT ATTEMPT ANY HARD WORK ON "
135 F2$(2)="    TAKE A FEW ASPRIN AND REST ALL "
140 F3$="   SAY IN BED ALL DAY ON "
145 WINDOW£1,512,256,0,0
150 PAPER 0
155 MODE 512
160 CLS
```

```
165 CSIZE 1,0
170 PRINT TO 15;"BIORHYTHMS":PRINT TO
15;"==========="
175 DATA 31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,
30,31,31
180 PRINT
185 PRINT "Type in your name and press
the ENTER key."
190 PRINT:INPUT N$
195 IF N$(1)=" " THEN N$=N$(2 TO):GO
TO 195
200 IF N$(LEN(N$))=" " THEN N$=N$(1 TO
LEN(N$)-1)
205 IF N$="" THEN GO TO 160
210 CLS
215 PRINT TO 15;"BIORHYTHMS"\TO 15;
"==========="
220 PRINT\"Hi there ";N$
225 PRINT\"Type in your birthdate in
this format;"
230 PRINT\"              day.month.year"
235 PRINT\"example:-"
240 PRINT\"If you were born on the 23rd
of October"
245 PRINT\"1960 then enter the data like
this:"
250 PRINT\TO 15;"23.10.60"
255 PRINT\"do not forget the full
stops!!!"
260 PRINT\"Now enter your data....."
265 INPUT e$
270 IF e$(1)="." THEN e$=e$(1 TO
LEN(e$)-1)
275 L=0
280 FOR A=1 TO LEN(e$)
285    IF e$(A)="."THEN L=L+1:b(L)=A
290 NEXT A
295 IF L<>2 THEN GO TO 215
300 D1=e$(1 TO b(1)-1)
305 m1=e$(b(1)+1 TO b(2)-1)
310 IF D1=0 OR m1=0 THEN GO TO 215
315 y1=e$(b(2)+1 TO)
320 IF y1<84 THEN y1=y1+1900
325 IF y1<1880 THEN GO TO 215
330 messy
335 PRINT
340 D=L-10
345 OPEN£6,ser1:BAUD 9600
350 ls=33+LEN(N$ & D2 & M2 & Y2)
355 PRINT£6,CHR$(27);"E";\;TO (40-ls/2);
FILL$("*",ls)
360 PRINT£6,TO (40-ls/2);"* Biorhythms
for ";N$;" printed on ";D2;"/";M2;"/";Y2;
" *"
365 PRINT£6,TO(40-ls/2);FILL$("*",ls)
370 PRINT£6,CHR$(27);"@"
375 WINDOW £1,512,256,0,0:CLS
380 SCALE£1,192,0,0
385 LINE 19,0 TO 19,191
390 LINE 19,95 TO 259,95
395 CURSOR 30,49:CSIZE 3,1:PRINT "+"
400 CURSOR 30,180:PRINT "-"
405 CSIZE 0,0:CURSOR 142,98,0,0:PRINT D2
410 FOR x= 19 TO 256 STEP 12
415   LINE x,93 TO x,97
420 NEXT x
425 LINE 138,93 TO 138,97
430 LINE 150,93 TO 150,97
435 LINE 139,91 TO 139,99
440 LINE 151,91 TO 151,99
445 LINE 140,93 TO 140,97
450 LINE 152,93 TO 152,97
455 cy=23 460 c=1 465 doit 470 cy=28
475 c=2 480 doi 485 cy=33 490 c=3495 doit
500 OPEN£6,ser1:PRINT£6
505 PRINT£6:PRINT£6;TO 10;"P = Physical"
510 PRINT£6:PRINT£6;TO 10;"E = Emotional
515 PRINT£6:PRINT£6;TO 10;"I =
Intellectual"
520 PRINT£6:PRINT£6;TO 20;"Analysis"
525 PRINT£6;TO 20;"========"
530 PRINT£6:PRINT£6;"According to your
biorhythms you should:-"
535 f1=1:f2=1:f3=1:f4=D3
540 N$=" "
545 FOR A=10 TO 19
550 IF V(A)=1 THEN PRINT£6;\F1$(f1);N$;
D$(f4):f1=f1+1
555 IF V(A)=2 THEN PRINT£6;\F2$(f2);N$;
D$(f4):f2=f2+1
560 IF V(A)=3 THEN PRINT£6;\"STAY IN BED
ON ";N$;D$(f4)
565 f4=f4+1:IF f4=7 THEN f4=0:N$="NEXT "
570 NEXT A
575 GO TO 25
580 DEFine PROCedure messy
585    L=365*(Y2-y1)
590    IF M2>1 THEN FOR x=1 TO M2-1:L=L+
N(x):NEXT x
595    IF m1>1 THEN FOR x=1 TO m1-1:L=L
-N(x):NEXT x 600 L=L+D2-D1
605 Y=INT(y1/4)*4
610 Y=Y+4:IF Y>=Y2 THEN GO TO 625
615   A=Y:trog:IF A=1 THEN L=L+1
620   GO TO 610
625   IF Y=Y2 THEN GO TO 645
630 A=y1:trog:IF A=1 AND m1<3 THEN L=L+1
635   A=Y2:trog:IF A=1 AND M2>2 THEN
L=L+1  640   RETurn
645     A=y1:trog:IF A=1 AND m1<3 AND
M2>2 THEN L=L+1  650   RETurn
655 END DEFine messy
660 DEFine PROCedure trog
665   IF INT(A/4)=A/4 THEN IF INT(A/100)
<>A/100 OR INT(A/400)=A/400 THEN A=1:RET
urn  670   A=0:RETurn675 END DEFine trog
680 DEFine PROCedure doit
685   POINT 19,(amp*SIN(2*PI/cy*D)+95)
690   FOR x=19 TO 259 STEP 2
695     Y=(amp*SIN(2*PI/cy*(D+(x-19)/12)
)+95)700 LINE TO x,Y
705       IF Y<96 AND Y>94 THEN V((x
-19)/12)=V((x-19)/12)+1 710   NEXT x
715  ON c GO TO 720,730,740
720 CSIZE 0,1:CURSOR 261,Y,0,0:PRINT "P"
725  RETurn 730 CURSOR 268,Y,0,0:PRINT
"E"  735 RETurn
740 CURSOR 271,Y,0,0:PRINT "I"
745 CLOSE£6:CALL start,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
750   RETurn
755 END DEFine doit
```

YOUR OWN SOFTWARE BUSINESS

MANUAL PLUS CASSETTE

A COMPLETE PACKAGE

For less than the price of a games tape you could be on your way to earning money selling your own or other writers' programs. Our illustrated manual will show you how to set up your own full or part-time Software Business working at first from home. All practical and legal aspects are covered.

- ★ ADVERTISING
- ★ PRESENTATION
- ★ CONTRACTS
- ★ OUTLETS
- ★ RAISING CAPAITAL
- ★ MARKETING
- ★ SIGNING WRITERS
- ★ TAX, N.I. ETC. . . .

Analysing your advertising results is an important part of profit making so the package includes a special multi-part program to enable you to see at a glance how your business is doing! (Spectrum Only — Listing included for easy conversion to other micros)

MAKE A NEW START TO THE NEW YEAR!

ORDER NOW Get your package by sending £4.99p TODAY to:—

ONLY £4·99p POST FREE

T.M.B. MARKETING

15b KINGSWOOD RD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 7AB

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation.

(This seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NEW

FIXGEN 84/5

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)
Fixgen alone £5.50

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), Dragon, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £12.50 (all inclusive)

AVAILABLE (RETURN OF POST) FROM . . .

VISA phone 24 hrs

selec SOFTWARE

ACCESS phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

MONTY IS INNOCENT

If you are one of the thousands of Monty Mole fans who have followed the exploits of our furry friend through the Yorkshire pits and eventually to jail—fear not! Because Monty is innocent and plans are in hand to rescue your superhero.

How will Monty be rescued?
Who is the mysterious masked rodent?
What will happen next in this thrilling saga?
To find out get your copy NOW.

And don't worry you uninitiated, the original 'Wanted Monty Mole' is still available

AVAILABLE AT ALL GOOD SOFTWARE DEALERS

£6·95
SPECTRUM 48K

Gremlin Graphics

Gremlin Graphics Ltd., Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423.

Silent sprite

The spirit of Christmas Eve displayed on the Commodore 64 by ***Mark Gornal***

The program shows Christmas Eve turning into Christmas Day and all the happenings that go along with this, eg, the opening of presents. There are five different sprites used in the program together with noises from the wall clock and chimes on the hour. There is also a small machine code routine used to add the finishing touch at the end of the program. The machine code uses the Kernal routine, GETIN ($FFE4), to check if a key is pressed; whilst doing this it rapidly changes the colour of the border, producing a pleasant effect. If a key is pressed the border will stop changing colour and the program will run again.

Program Notes

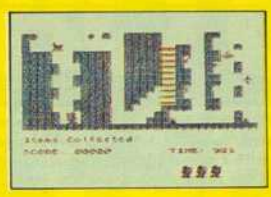
4	Set screen colour
6	Initialise variables
8	Clear SID chip
12-22	Define sprites
24	Expand sprite 0, both ways
26	Set sprite colours
30-48	Draw screen
50-58	Position sprites
60-62	Complete Christmas tree
64-74	Print messages, make clock tick
76	Draw clock 2
78-90	Play clock tune
92-100	Flash tree and chime clock
102	Open presents
104-108	Print messages
110	Wait
112	Define machine code
114	Run machine code
116	Start again
118-138	Create clock noise
140-170	Sprite data
172-176	Musical notes
178-184	Sprite data
186-188	Machine code

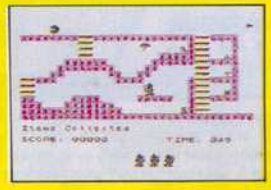
abbreviations

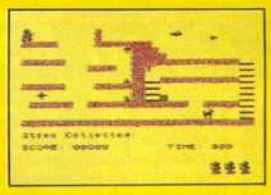
[CLR]—Shift CLR/HOME

[HOME]—CLR/HOME

```
2 REM *** MERRY CHRISTMAS-MARK G,1984 ***
4 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,6:POKE646,0
6 S=54272:V=53248
8 FORI=0TO24:POKES+I,0:NEXTI
10 REM *** DEFINE SPRITES ***
12 POKE2040,192
14 FORI=12288TO12350:READA:POKEI,A:NEXTI
16 POKE2041,193:POKE2042,193:POKE2043,193
18 FORI=12352TO12414:READB:POKEI,B:NEXTI
20 POKE2044,194
22 FORI=12416TO12478:READC:POKEI,C:NEXTI
24 POKEV+29,1:POKEV+23,1
26 POKEV+39,5:POKEV+40,0:POKEV+41,7:POKEV+42,1:POKEV+43,1
28 REM *** SET SCREEN ***
30 PRINT"[CLR]"
32 FORI=0TO439:POKE1584+I,102:POKE55856+I,14:NEXTI
34 FORI=0TO4:POKE1564-40*I,116:POKE1571-40*I,106
36 POKE55836-40*I,0:POKE55843-40*I,0:NEXTI
38 POKE1364,78:POKE55636,0:POKE1371,77:POKE55643,0
40 FORI=0TO5:POKE1365+I,119:POKE55637+I,0:NEXTI
42 FORJ=0TO2:FORI=0TO3
44 POKE1566+I-40*J,224:POKE55838+I-40*J,0:NEXTI:NEXTJ
46 POKE1446,233:POKE55718,0:POKE1447,224:POKE55719,0
48 POKE1448,224:POKE55720,0:POKE1449,223:POKE55721,0
50 POKEV+21,31:POKEV+68:POKEV+1,130
52 POKEV+2,105:POKEV+3,155
54 POKEV+4,90:POKEV+5,175
56 POKEV+6,45:POKEV+7,165
58 POKEV+8,204:POKEV+9,70
60 POKE1632,66:POKE55904,0
62 POKE1671,95:POKE55943,0:POKE1672,224:POKE55944,0:POKE1673,
105:POKE55945,0
64 GOSUB120
66 PRINT"[HOME]ONE MINUTE TO MIDNIGHT, CHRISTMAS EVE."
68 GOSUB120
70 PRINT"[HOME]THE SECONDS TICK AWAY....."
72 GOSUB120
74 POKE646,1:PRINT"[HOME]********** CHRISTMAS DAY **********"
76 FORI=12416TO12478:READA:POKEI,A:NEXTI
78 POKES+5,88:POKES+6,252
80 READ HF,LF,DR
82 IFHF<0THEN92
84 POKES+1,HF:POKES,LF:POKES+4,33
86 FORI=0TODR:NEXTI
88 POKES+4,32:FORI=0TO150:NEXTI
90 GOTO80
92 POKES+6,127:POKES+5,125
94 FORI=1TO12:POKES+1,4:POKES,48
96 POKES+4,33
98 FORJ=0TO50:POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)AND254:POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)
OR1:NEXTJ 100 POKES+4,32:NEXTI
102 FORI=12352TO12414:READA:FORJ=1TO40:NEXTJ:POKEI,A:NEXTI
104 PRINT"[HOME][MERRY CHRISTMAS FROM ":REM * 19 SPACES *
106 POKE1046,13:POKE1047,1:POKE1048,18:POKE1049,11
108 POKE55318,0:POKE55319,0:POKE55320,0:POKE55321,0
110 FORI=0TO4000:NEXTI
112 FORI=49152TO49170:READA:POKEI,A:NEXTI
114 SYS49152
116 RUN 118 REM *** TICK TOCK ***120 POKES+24,15 122 FORJ=0TO5
124 POKES+1,7:POKES,233:POKES+4,65 126 POKES+4,64
128 FORI=1TO400:NEXTI 130 POKES+1,6:POKES,71:POKES+4,65
132 POKES+4,64 134 FORI=1TO400:NEXTI 136 NEXTJ
138 RETURN140 REM *** TREE ***
142 DATA0,24,0,0,24,0,0,60,0,0,60,0,0,126,0,0,126,0,0,255,0,0,
255,0,1,255
144 DATA128,1,255,128,3,255,192,3,255,192,7,255,224,7,255,224,
15,255,240
146 DATA15,255,240,31,255,248,31,255,248,63,255,252,63,255,252,
127,255,254
148 REM *** CLOSED PRESENT ***
150 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3,255,255,4,
6,3,8,12,5
152 DATA31,255,249,32,48,25,64,96,41,255,255,201,128,192,73,128
,192,74,128
154 DATA192,76,128,192,72,128,192,80,128,192,96,255,255,192
156 REM *** CLOCK 1 ***
158 DATA0,62,0,0,201,128,3,72,96,4,32,16,4,32,16,8,40,8,8,24,
8,16,24
160 DATA4,16,24,4,28,8,28,16,0,4,16,0,4,8,0,8,8,0,8,4,0,16,4,
0,16,3 162 DATA8,96,0,201,128,0,62,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
164 REM *** CLOCK 2 ***
166 DATA0,124,0,1,147,0,6,16,192,8,16,32,8,16,32,16,16,16,16,16
,16,32,16 168 DATA8,32,16,8,56,16,56,32,0,8,32,0,8,16,0,16,16,
0,16,8,0,32,8,0 170 DATA32,6,16,192,1,147,0,0,124,0,0,0,0,0,0
172 REM *** CHIME *** 174 DATA 7 ,233,250,6,71,250,7,12,250,4,
180,500,4,180,250,7,12,250,7,233,250 176 DATA 6 ,71,450,-1,-1,-1
178 REM *** OPEN PRESENT ***180 DATA0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 1,128,2,14,54,109,52,0,2,72,
0,2,83,24,2,172 82 DATA6,32,0,9,80,0,112,140,
184 DATA230,28,144,1,160,255,255,192
186 REM *** MACHINE CODE ***
188 DATA 169,0,141,198,0,162,0,142,32,208,232,32,228,255,201,
0,240,245,96
```







At last, a game all Spectrum owners can enjoy. Great animation and high resolution make this the game to beat.

- Arcade/strategy
- 24 screens
- Up to 7 aliens per screen
- Moving stairways
- Suitable for all ages
- 100% machine code
- For any Spectrum

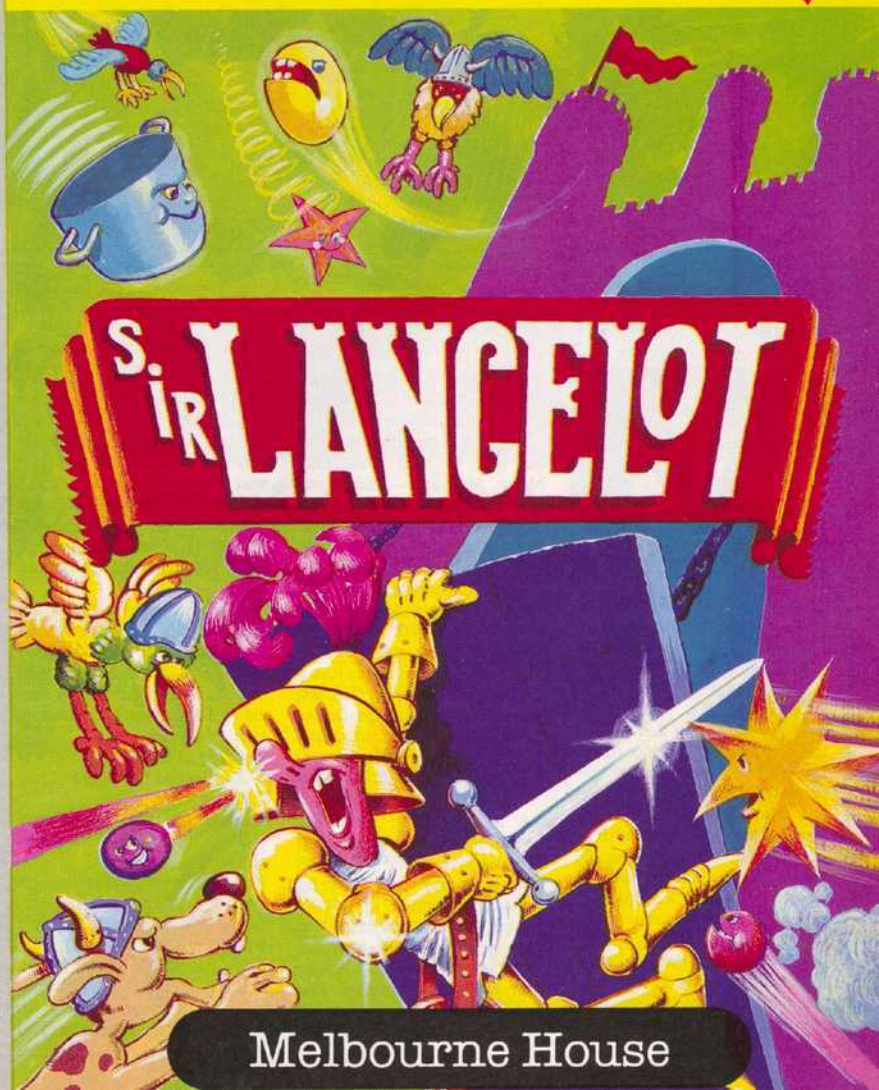
'I found Sir Lancelot incredibly addictive – the graphics are very detailed. I can well recommend this game to anybody.

A fast cleverly torturous Manic Miner style game with neat, smooth, detailed graphics. Very addictive, very playable, very good.' CRASH

'A remarkable programming achievement. The graphics are startlingly smooth, definitely up to standard and very fast.' HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY

'Sir Lancelot is a fast and exciting arcade game.' PCN

SUITABLE FOR ALL SPECTRUMS



Melbourne House

Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Castle Yard House
Castle Yard
Richmond TW10 6TF

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.
Please send me:

SPECTRUM BOOKS & SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

☐ Spectrum Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K	£5.95
☐ Spectrum Sherlock 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum Hampstead 48K	£9.95
☐ Spectrum Sports Hero 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Mugsy 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Penetrator 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum The Hobbit 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum H.U.R.G. 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Melbourne Draw 48K	£8.95
☐ Spectrum Abersoft FORTH 48K	£14.95

BOOKS

☐ Micronet Book	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Software Projects	£6.95
☐ Over The Spectrum	£4.95
☐ Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner	£5.95
☐ Advanced Spectrum Machine Language	£6.95
☐ The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly	£9.95
☐ Super Charge your Spectrum	£5.95
☐ Understanding Your Spectrum	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Microdrive Book	£5.95

£ .....

Please add 80p for post & pack £ .80

TOTAL £ .....

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £ .....

Please debit my Access card No .....

.....

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode .....

Access orders can be telephoned through our 24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.

POP3/12B

Open Forum

We are always actively seeking programs for publication — either for Open Forum, the machine pages or Star Game. When sending in a program for consideration, a clear program listing should be sent, together with, wherever possible, a saved copy on cassette. Documentation — usually not more than 1000 words — should start with a general description of the program, what it does, and then some detail of how the program itself is constructed. We pay very competitive rates, according to the length and nature of the program and the quality of the accompanying documentation.

Pairs

on Amstrad

Pairs is an old favourite which still holds a mental challenge in today's Zap-Ping computer world. The 52 cards are laid-out randomly, face downwards, and each player takes turns to flip any two over. If their values match, then the player wins them, and plays again. The player with most cards at the end of the game is, logically, the winner.

You can play another opponent, or the Computer. If you choose the latter, then you will have to keep on your toes. Although it turns the first card over randomly, it searches its memory to determine whether or not it has 'seen' a match, at least twice. If it has, then it finds it, and wins the pair. For this reason, it starts very slowly, but is dynamite towards the end of the game. Alter the value of 'H' in line 270 to zero for a real challenge, or to −2 if your memory is a little er . . . um . . .

The game is played in *Mode 1*, which limits the display to four colours.

```
10 CLS:CLEAR:DEFINT A-Y:DIM L(52,1),C(52),P(52),S(24),T(24),U(24),W(52),Y(52)
20 MODE 1:INK 0,0:INK 1,26:INK 3,16:INK 2,20:BORDER 8
30 FOR L= 2 TO 14 STEP 4:FOR I=2 TO 38 STEP 3:K=K+1:L(K,0)=I:L(K,1)=J:NEXT I,J

40 SYMBOL 255,76,210,82,82,82,82,76,0:SS$="A23456789"+CHR$(255)+"JQK"
50 CLS:GOSUB 470:K=0:GOSUB 500:GOSUB 460:LOCATE 9,25:GOSUB 590

60 WHILE NUK26 AND A$<>"C" AND A$<>"P":GOSUB 260:WEND:WH=NOT A=="P"
70 WINDOW #1,1,6,19,25:WINDOW #2,33,40,19,25:WINDOW #3,10,31,19,25:GAME=-1
80 CLS:GOSUB 470:GOSUB 190:K=0:GOSUB 460:PL=1
89 '          ** Main Play loop from here.....
90 CLS #3:PRINT#3:PRINT#3," PLAYER";PL:PRINT#3:F$="FIRST ":GOSUB 160:P1=PX
100 V1=VA:C=P1:F$="SECOND":GOSUB 160:P2=PX:V2=VA:D=5000:GOSUB 310
110 IF NUK26 THEN IF NOT WH OR PL =1 THEN 90 ELSE GOSUB 250:GOTO 110
120 CLS #3:PRINT#3:PRINT#3," *** GAME OVER ***":D=800:GOSUB 390:GOSUB 650
130 PRINT#3:PRINT#3," WANT ANOTHER ?(Y/N)"
140 T$="YN":GOSUB 240:IF L=2 THEN END ELSE E=3:CLS#E:PRINT#E:PRINT#E:GOSUB 590
150 T$="CP":GOSUB 240:WH=L=1:GOTO 80
160 PRINT#3,"   ";F$;:INPUT #3," card.";FC$:P=VAL(FC$)
170 IF P<53 AND P>0 THEN IF P(P) THEN PX=P:P(P)=0:GOSUB 350:X(P)=X(P)+1:RETURN

180 PRINT#3,CHR$(7);CHR$(11);CHR$(18);CHR$(17);CHR$(7);:GOTO 160
```

Arcade Avenue

Monty tips

Can I offer my thanks to everyone who wrote in to tell me how to get past screen 14 of *Monty Mole* — in particular James Barker of Southwell, David McCann of Glasgow and even Kevin Norbury of Gremlin Graphics itself. As you doubtless know, we printed the answer a little while ago. Michael Aherne of Glasgow has also written in with this tip and goes on to say "although I can get past the barrier on screen 14 there is a bit of coal up on a pipe on the same screen and once I have collected this I can't get down without losing a life. What do I do? Do you have any infinite lives tips for *Mugsy*, *Chuckie Egg* or *Beaky and the Eggsnatchers*? Also how do you blow up the reactor in *Blue Thunder*?

Hopefully someone out there can help us with those problems, Michael — and regarding Monty rescue is close at hand in the shape of Michael Noon also of Glasgow who writes, I assume, about the Spectrum version, "*Poke* 37512,0 gives endless lives and *Poke* 47639, 255 and *Poke* 47640,0 together gets rid of the angel flying up when you lose a life". Many thanks for that last one as I find the death sequence incredibly irritating. Michael also says he has discovered a bug in the first screen of the same program. "Walk to the left jumping over the bucket and into the hut. As long as you don't stop the picket will walk right past you. Then by repeatedly jumping up, Monty will get onto the roof of the hut. Then you can jump onto the cloud and eventually make your way to the squirrel. The game will probably then crash but if it doesn't it soon will when you try to leave the screen." Thanks for that bit of fun, Mike. I've noticed myself that rather than destroying the dog once you have the bucket you can wait on the ledge and jump onto the picket making his top half disappear and leaving a pair of legs walking around. Unfortunately, you are then stuck.

Another Monty tipster is Ian Richards of Aberdeen who then goes on to give us some useful tips for the Spectrum *Kokotini Wilf*. "Enter and Run the following program then start your tape.

10 *Clear* 24100 : *Load "" Code*
20 *Randomise Usr* 65100 : *Load "" Code*
30 *Poke* 42214,XX : *Print Usr* 41200 (where XX is the number of lives)

Now comes my inevitable high scores: 1) Ocean's *Decathlon*, Day 1, 462000 (Round 7) Day 2 502000 (Round 5). 2) The Edge's *Psytraxx* 11,400 (29%). In this game there is a randomly hidden red man that gives an extra life if bumped into. The game is quite addictive but plays like *Atic Atac* with more rooms. I did not think much of the Spectrum version of *Beach Head* as I completed the most difficult level on day 1 and have not touched it since. Finally, can anyone get past level 13 on *Frank N Stein* by PSS?" Well why not get a bit more practice in on Frank with this infinite lives routine that comes all the way from Olav Nygaard of Norway. "Merge the header and change it to this:-

10 *Border 0*: *Ink 0*: *Clear* 24750 : *Load "" Screen* : *Paper 0* : *Print at* 0,6;: *Load "" Code* : *Poke* 28287, (number of lives 0-255) : *Randomise Usr* 27890 "

Tony Kendle

The Arcade Corner is a new section for anyone who enjoys playing arcade games. If you have any comments, from playing tips on difficult games or programs you'd particularly like to praise (or blame!) then write to: Tony Kendle, Arcade Avenue, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

TURBO CHARGE YOUR SPECTRUM

Outperforms any Spectrum interface

The unique Turbo interface from Ram gives you all these features – and more – in one unit:

- A variety of interfaces including: Rom cartridges, two 9-way D plugs for standard joysticks, PLUS full expansion bus at rear.
- Compatible with Kempston and Protek protocols.
- Works with latest Quickshot Mk II auto rapid-fire joysticks!
- Choice of Rom cartridge or tape cassette software.
- Instant program loading with cartridge software.
- Built-in power safety device – unique to Ram Turbo.
- Full one year guarantee.
- Immediate availability – 24 Hr despatch on receipt of P.O./ credit card details (cheques – seven days).
- Incredible value – only £22.95.

So don't wait around – simply complete the coupon and send it to us today.

Or call our credit card hot line on 02514 25252. (Access and Visa welcome).

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

24 Hr despatch for credit cards and postal orders

Please send me:

_____ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95 + £1 p+p (overseas orders £3 p+p)

_____ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95 (Only when purchased with Turbo – normally £12.95 + £1 p+p)

I enclose cheque/postal order or charge my Access/Visa for: £_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel _____

To: Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA. PCWK

RAM TURBO

Trade and export enquiries welcome.

Open Forum

```
190 FOR P=1 TO 2:NC(P)=0:GOSUB 230:NEXT
200 IF WH THEN PRINT#2,STRING$(2,11);"COMPUTER"
210 LOCATE 1,18:PRINT STRING$(40,210):T$=CHR$(149)
220 FOR I=19 TO 25:LOCATE 9,I:PRINT T$;:LOCATE 32,I:PRINT
T$;:NEXT:RETURN
230 CLS#P:PRINT#P:PRINT#P,"PLAYER";STR$(P):RETURN
239 '       ** Look for a character in 'T$'. Return
its Position in 'L' **
240 A$=UPPER$(INKEY$):IF A$="" THEN 240 ELSE L=INSTR(T$,A$):
IF L>0 THEN RETURN ELSE 240
250 CLS#3:PRINT#3:PRINT#3,"I CHOOSE..";
260 P=INT(RND*52+0.5)
270 IF PC1 OR PC(P)=0 THEN 260 ELSE P1=P:PC(P)=0:GOSUB 350:
V1=VA:XC(P)=XC(P)+1:C=P
280 C=C-INT(C/13)*13:FOR II=C TO C+39 STEP 13:IF II=P1 OR
XC(II)<1 OR PC(II)=0 THEN NEXT ELSE P=C(II):GOTO 300
290 P=INT(RND*52+0.5):IF PC1 OR PC(P)=0 THEN 290
300 D=600-4200*GAME:P2=P:PC(P)=0:GOSUB 350:V2=VA:IF GAME THEN
PRINT#3,P1;"AND";P2 310 A$=UPPER$(INKEY$) 320 IF V1<>V2 THEN
P=P1:GOSUB 410:P=P2:D=20:GOSUB 410:PEN 1:PL=3-PL:RETURN
330 NU=NU+1:GOSUB 600:D=1000:P=P1:T$="":GOSUB 450
D=20:GOSUB 380:GOTO 450 350 GOSUB 400:P=Y(P):SS=INT((P-1)/13
)+1:VA=P-(SS-1)*13:V=V-2:T$=MID$(SS$,VA,1) 360 PAPER 1:PEN
3+3*(SS=1 OR SS=4):LOSUB 440:V=V+2:H=H+1:GOSUB 440:H=H-1
370 T$=CHR$(225+SS):GOSUB 440:H=H+1 V=V-2:GOSUB 440:PAPER
0:PEN 1:RETURN 380 IF GAME THEN J=PL:I=NC(J)+2:ORIGIN 516+
(J-1)*8,I-1:DRAWR 24,0,2:DRAWR 24,1,2:LOCATE #J,5,6:PRINT#J
,I;NC(J)=I:RETURN ELSE RETURN 390 FOR XX = 1 TO D:NEXT:
RETURN 400 T$=STRING$(2,143):C$=T$:GOTO 430 410 GOSUB 390:P
(P)=-1 420 PEN 2:C$=STRING$(2,127):T$=STR$(P):T$=LEFT$(RIGHT
$(T$,LEN(T$)-1)+C$,2) 430 H=L(P,0):V=L(P,1):GOSUB 440:
T$=C$:V=V+1:GOSUB 440:V=V+1 440 LOCATE H,V:PRINT T$;:RETURN
450 GOSUB 390:T$="  ":C$=T$:GOTO 430
460 P=INT(RND*53):IF P>52 OR PC' OR P(P)=-1 THEN 460 ELSE
P(P)=-1:GOSUB 420:K=K+1:C(K)=P:Y(P)=K:IF K<52 THEN 460 ELSE
PEN 1:RETURN 469 '       ** Computer's intelligence is in 'H
. Lower = Thicker ** 470 CLS:M=50:N=35:E=1:NU=0:H=-1:FOR P=1
TO 52 480 ORIGIN (L(P,0)-1)*16-1,(26-L(P,1))*16:DRAWR N,0,
E:DRAWR 0,-M,E:DRAWR -N,0,E 490 DRAWR 0,M,E:P(P)=NU:X(P)=H:
NEXT:C$=STRING$(2,222):RETURN
500 LOCATE 1,19:PEN 3:PRINT"PAIRS";:PEN 1
510 PRINT" is a test of observation & memory.";
520 PRINT"You will be invited to  'turn over'  two"
530 PRINT"playing cards.If their VALUES match, you"
540 PRINT"win them.   You may Play against another"
550 PRINT"Person (Press ";:PEN 3:PRINT"P";:PEN 1
560 PRINT" to start)or the Computer"
570 PRINT"(Press ";:PEN 3:PRINT"C";:PEN 1
580 PRINT") which learns to Play....slowly";:E=0:RETURN
590 PEN 2:PRINT#e,"Press 'P' or 'C' now(";:PEN 1:RETURN
600 IF NOT GAME THEN RETURN ELSE RESTORE 630:V=15
610 FOR I=1 TO 4:READ P7,Q,R(1),R(2),R(3):FOR J=1
TO 3:SOUND 1,P7,V,7
620 SOUND 2,Q,V,7:SOUND 4,R(J),V,7:B=B XOR 11:BORDER B:NEXT
J,I:RETURN
630 DATA 95,119,319,239,190,119,134,190,239,319,89,119,
284,239
640 DATA 142,119,190,239,159,319 340 P=P2:
650 RESTORE 740:ENV 1,1,15,1,1,0,15,5,-3,1:ENV 2,1,15,1
660 FOR I=1 TO 24:READ S(I):NEXT:FOR I=1 TO 16 STEP 3:READ
A:T(I+0)=0:T(I+1)=A
670 T(I+2)=A:NEXT:FOR I = 19 TO 22:READ A:T(I)=A:NEXT
680 FOR I=1 TO 22 STEP 3:READ A:FOR J =0 TO 2:UK I+J)=A
:NEXT J,I
690 Z1=1:Z2=0:Z3=0:GOSUB 720:Z2=1:GOSUB 720
700 Z3=1:GOSUB 720:Z3=Z3/2:GOSUB 720:Z1=Z1/2
710 GOSUB 720:FOR I=23 TO 24:UK I)=0:S(I)=0:NEXT:Z2=Z2/2:
GOSUB 720:RETURN
720 FOR I=1 TO 24:SOUND 1,S(I)*Z3,30,7:SOUND 2,T(I)*Z2,30,0,1
730 SOUND 4,UK I)*Z1,30,0,2:BORDER RND*27:NEXT:BORDER B:RETURN
740 DATA 142,142,142,107,90,71,80,80,80,80,90,95,107,120,127
,142,127,107,120
750 DATA 95,80,60,284,253,239,179,190,160,179,213,239,190,
160,120,284,426
760 DATA 319,478,426,506,478,319
```

Pairs
by P Hewit

The Music Box

Square wave

Paul Allington of Lowestoft (no relation to Duke Allington, I suppose) has written asking if there are any composer packages around for use on his Spectrum and Fuller Master Unit. Unfortunately, I know nothing about the Fuller unit — I'm not even sure if the company still exists. If anybody has information on available software, could they drop me a line and I'll pass the message on to Paul. Otherwise, you could try Fuller Micro Systems at Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2. If anyone's there, I'm sure they'll help.

Inevitably, there are plenty of other music add-ons (hardware and software) for the Spectrum, and since I've so far ignored this humble machine, I'll try and redress the balance.

At one end of the scale, the Spectrum can be used to control synthesisers through a MIDI interface. Siel can provide you with a complete outfit —synth (if you haven't got one), MIDI interface and a single-track polyphonic, real-time sequencer for about £600 (that's including £500 for the synth.) Siel also produce a Spectrum based expander editor for use with their own expander units only (these are basically extra synthesisers with no keyboard, connected up to your system via MIDI). The address is AHED Depot, Reigate Road, Hookwood, Surrey RH6 0AY.

At the other end of the scale is Sinclair's own Music Master package which sells for £9.95 and uses the Spectrum's internal sound (what sound? I hear you cry), turning the computer into a very simple organ.

In between these two are the hardware add-ons incorporating PSGs: Dk'Tronics' Three Channel Sound Synthesizer; Trichord from Newtech Developments; and Ricoll Electronics' Sound Generator — to name three which have been brought to my attention. All of these use the MSX standard AY-8910 PSG or a near equivalent, allowing three channel sound (square wave only), programmable noise and programmable attention for volume control or producing envelopes.

Inevitably, the quality of the software provided is what counts here. The Trichord comes with what seems to be a versatile composer package and includes a number of pre-programmed sounds on firmware. It sells for £26.95 including an internal amplifier. The Dk'Tronics device sells at £29.95 and includes the Music Designer program, which is a joystick controlled composer/sequencer. Ricoll's add-on is the most expensive at £45.95 and seems to include only the most basic software. However, the device does include an internal amplifier and a programmable filter — this last being absolutely essential for serious synthesis.

Addresses: Dk'Tronics, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ (tel: 0799 26350); Newtech Developments, 1 Courtland Road, Newton Abbott, Devon TQ12 2JA (tel: 0626 62836); Ricoll Electronics Ltd., 48 Southport Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 1QR. (Ricoll also produce a digital sound sampler for the Spectrum — of which more next week).

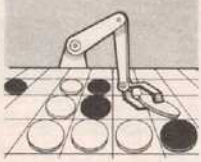
Gary Herman

The Music Box is a new weekly column with news, reviews and readers comments on all aspects of micros and music.

Any readers with experience of computer music making or companies with new product news are invited to write to: drop a line explaining what they're doing to: Gary Herman, The Music Box, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

AMSTRAD CPC464 SOFTWARE

THE MOORS CHALLENGE



THE MOORS CHALLENGE £6.95

An ancient game of strategy and cunning. 'Capture' all your opponents counters to win. Play against your Amstrad CPC 464 at any of five skill levels, from simple to advanced or play against a friend, you can even make the computer play against itself.

THE ROYAL QUEST £6.95

Can you discover the object of your quest and then complete it? A classic text only adventure, with dozens of problems to keep you perplexed for weeks. Features include save game facility and very large vocabulary.

ROLLABALL £6.95

A challenging game of skill, relying on quick wits and steady nerves. Can you keep the ROLLABALL in motion?

All you have to do is slide a piece of track in its path to divert it, trouble is the tracks always disappear when the ROLLABALL moves over them. A very addictive one player game.

Send cheque/P.O.'s payable to . . .

TIMESLIP SOFTWARE
STONEYBURN WORKSHOPS
THE OLD PRIMARY SCHOOL
STONEYBURN, WEST LOTHIAN EH47 8AP

QUARTERBACK

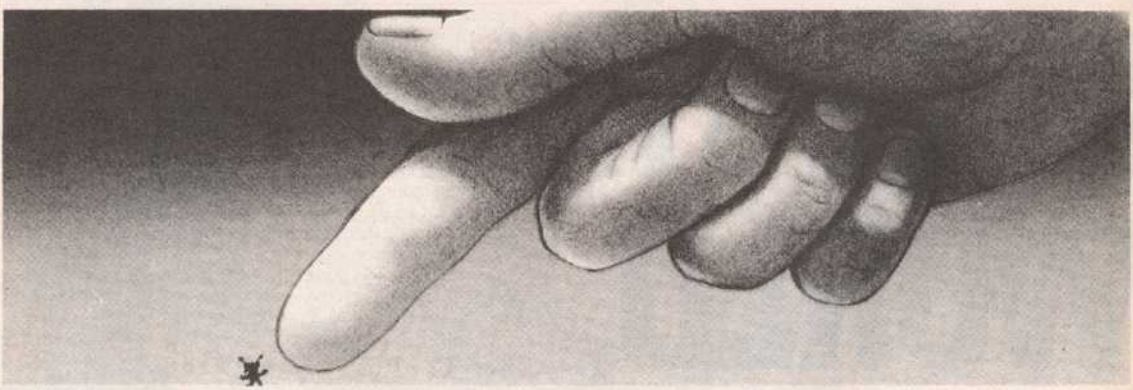
American Football for the 48K Spectrum

Can you outwit your opponent and gain the vital few yards for a touchdown?

A tactical battle for 1-2 players with full statistical analysis of the game

* microdrive compatible
* play by mail league with FREE entry

ONLY £5.00 including p+p from
NAB SOFTWARE
7 Oakwood Drive
Aspley
Nottingham
NG8 3LZ



Be the master of 49,152 pixels

Get all your pixels on your Spectrum completely under your control. Dominate their existence. Mastermind their every move. And do it all in machine code, so they move fast to produce exactly the amazing displays you really want.

Here's a great new book from the Sunshine people, all about machine code sprites and graphics on the Spectrum.

Read it, understand it, and then start to move those pixels. And remember, with this new book you'll discover the secret of the shrinking window!

Look out for the Sunshine range in W. H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good bookshops. Dealer enquiries: 01-437 4343

Please send me Machine Code Sprites and Graphics for the ZX Spectrum at £6.95 plus 50p p&p.
☐ I enclose a cheque for £_____ payable to Sunshine Books.
☐ I enclose a postal order for £_____ payable to Sunshine Books.
☐ Please charge my Visa/Access card No._____
valid from_____ expires end:_____
Signed:_____
Name:_____
Address:_____

Send to: Sunshine Books,
12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

LIGHT TO THE POINT

SPECTRUM 48K/COMMODORE 64
£17.25
DRAGON/TANDY
£11.50
inclusive
NO INTERFACE REQUIRED

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.

The Trojan Light Pen will draw boxes, circles, lines, freehand pictures, save and load pictures with full erase facility.

All in Hi-Res screen in any of 4 colours for the Dragon/Tandy, 8 colours for the Spectrum, and 16 colours for the Commodore 64.

For educational or leisure use.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

Send cheque/P.O. to.
TROJAN PRODUCTS
166, Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF
Tel: (0792) 205491.

DRAGON SOFTWARE

SALE

SNIP

CECIL PLAYS 21

CECIL PLAYS 21*-LOADING THIS PROGRAM WILL BRING OUT CECIL THE CARD MAD GAMBLING DRAGON.. HE LOVES WINNING AND HATES LOSING AND WILL TELL YOU SO.. HE'LL LAUGH AT YOU, GROWL AT YOU AND IF YOU TAKE ALL HIS MONEY KNOCK OUT! ?

£1·99

SNIP

TELEPATH

ESP TESTER

TELEPATH*-A STUNNING NEW CONCEPT FROM SNIP.. DO YOU HAVE PSYCHIC POWERS? MAYBE TELEPATH WILL HELP YOU FIND OUT? THIS VERY SPECIAL PROGRAM INCLUDES A SHORT AUDIO HISTORY OF PARAPSYCHOLOGY, A GRAPHICS DEMONSTRATION & OF COURSE THE E.S.P. TEST, PLUS MANY MORE NEW AND EXCITING FEATURES!

£1·99

SNIP

CRAPS

CRAPS*-AMAZINGLY ADDICTIVE GAME WILL KEEP YOU HOOKED FOR HOURS.. ROLL THE DICE AND TRY TO BREAK THE BANK.. FREE BOOKLETS GAME ON SIDE 2..

£1·99

SNIP

MUBUNGLY

MUBUNGLY*-CAN YOU SURVIVE ON MUBUNGLY ISLAND? TRADE AT THE VILLAGES? TRANSPORT YOUR GOODS? MIND AND FEED ENOUGH PORTERS? GET ON WELL WITH THE WITCHDOCTOR? AVOID THE HAZARDS, TSETSE, ALLIGATORS, DISEASE, HAMPSTERS?? ALL THESE AND MANY MORE ADVENTURES AWAIT YOU ON MUBUNGLY ISLAND..?

£1·99

GIANT DRAGON PROGRAMMERS CHARTS

All Snip Products

Stock Clearance

£1·99

OR
ALL FOUR CASSETTES
For Just £6·50
OR
CHARTS & 4 TAPES
£7·50

FOR FAST DESPATCH
Cheques P.Os to SNIP SOFTWARE LTD
P.O. BOX 20 WOKING SURREY GU21 3QN

RULE THE WORLD WITH 16K!

There's more sheer computing power and possibilities locked up in your new Commodore C16 than you've realised. And David Lawrence in his new Sunshine book, the Working Commodore C16, shows you exactly how to apply that power.

With a full collection of sophisticated programs for both home and business, this book contains just about every routine and application you're likely to need. And all for just £6.95. You can use these programs directly, or incorporate them as subroutines in your own work, or learn how to develop your own.

This book is also your introduction to programming in Commodore's new C16 BASIC. But, most of all, it's an excellent 'hands-on' manual to guide you through the pitfalls – and pleasures – of working with your new C16, realising its surprising capabilities, and planning how to rule the world from its keyboard!

Look out for the Sunshine range at W H Smiths, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good book-shops. Dealer Enquiries: 01-437 4343.

SUNSHINE

Order form

To: Sunshine Books, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Please send me _____ copies of **The Working Commodore C16** at £6.95 each.

☐ I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Sunshine Books for £_____

☐ Please charge £_____ to my ☐ Access Card ☐ Visa Card

Card Number_____

Signed_____

Name_____

Address_____

Open Forum

Carols

on Spectrum

Christmas time, and here is a program to help you combat annoying carol-singers. Run it, and your Spectrum will play enough old favourites to deter all but the most determined wassailers.

Program	Notes
1-8	Sets up colours, and pauses
9-40	The Read section for the notes
50-55	First tune Data
56-105	Second tune data
115-140	Third tune
200-300	Fourth tune
300-370	Fifth tune
400-600	Sixth tune
9997	Repeat last tune
998	Save routine
9999	Reset colour to original

```
  1 RESTORE 50
  4 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 6: C
LS
  5 CLS : PRINT AT 10,(31-22)/2
; FLASH 1; INK 2; PAPER 7; BRIGH
T 1;"PRESS ANY KEY TO BEGIN.": P
AUSE 0: CLS
  8 PRINT '"Good king wenceslas
"
  9 FOR d=1 TO 2
 10 LET a=.4
 20 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN REST
ORE 50: PAUSE 50: NEXT d: GO TO
56
 30 BEEP b,c
 40 GO TO 20
 50 DATA a,9,a,9,a,9,a,11,a,9,a
,9,2*a,4,a,6,a,4,a,6,a,8,2*a,9,2
*a,9
 51 DATA a,9,a,9,a,9,a,11,a,9,a
,9,2*a,4,a,6,a,4,a,6,a,8,2*a,9,2
*a,9
 52 DATA a,16,a,14,a,13,a,11,a,
13,a,11,2*a,9
 53 DATA a,6,a,4,a,6,a,8,2*a,9,
2*a,9
 54 DATA a,4,a,4,a,6,a,8,a,9,a,
9,2*a,11
 55 DATA a,16,a,14,a,13,a,11,2*
a,9,2*a,14,4*a,9,99,99
 56 PAUSE 50: PRINT '"O come al
l ye faithful"
 57 RESTORE 65: FOR d=1 TO 2
 58 LET a=.4
 59 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN REST
ORE 65: PAUSE 50: NEXT d: GO TO
90
 60 BEEP b,c
 61 GO TO 59
 65 DATA a,4,a*2,4,a,-1,a,4,2*a
,6,2*a,-1,a,8,a,6,a,8,a,9,2*a,6,
a,6
 66 DATA a,4,2*a,4,a,3,a,1,a,3,
a,4,a,6,a,8,2*a,3,a*1.5,1,.2,-1,
a,4,a,6,a,8,2*a,3,a*1.5,1,.2,-1,
a*3,-1
 67 DATA 2*a,11,a,9,a,8,2*a,9,2
*a,8,a,6,a,8,a,4,a,6,1.4*a,3,a/2
,1,a,-1
 68 DATA a,4,a,4,a,3,a,4,a,6,2*
a,4,1*a,-1
 69 DATA a,8,a,8,a,6,a,8,a,9,2*
a,8,a,6
 70 DATA a,8,a,9,a,8,a,6,a,4,2*
a,3,a,4,a,9,2*a,8,2*a,6,a/2,4,2,
4
 71 DATA 99,99
 90 PAUSE 50: PRINT '"The first
 nowell"
 91 RESTORE 100: FOR d=1 TO 2
 92 LET a=.4
 93 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN REST
ORE 100: PAUSE 50: NEXT d: GO TO
 115
 94 BEEP b,c
 95 GO TO 93
100>DATA a/2,6,a/2,4,a*1.5,2,a/
2,4,a/2,6,a/2,7,2*a,9,a/2,11,a/2
,13,a,14,a,13,a,11,2*a,9
101 DATA a/2,11,a/2,13,a,14,a,1
3,a,11,a,9,a,11,a,13,a,14,a,9,a,
7,2*a,6
102 DATA a/2,6,a/2,4,a*1.5,2,a/
2,4,a/2,6,a/2,7,2*a,9,a/2,11,a/2
,13,a,14,a,13,a,11,2*a,9
103 DATA a/2,11,a/2,13,a,14,a,1
```

Book Ends

Book *The Amstrad Program Book* **Price** £8.95 **Micro** Amstrad **Supplier** Phoenix Publishing Associates Ltd, 14 Vernon Road, Bushey, Herts WD2 2JL

While there is no longer severe program starvation for the Amstrad, choice is still relatively low and prices are high, so a book of listings could prove tempting to the new owner. I would not, however, recommend this one.

It succeeds in committing most of the sins that make such volumes a waste of money. All the old favourites are here from the Basic *Bomber* to the adventure which lacks just that vital quality. In addition several programs are less than two pages in length, though this does at least mean not too much time is wasted typing them in!

Add to this the brief introductions and amateurish cartoons which try to give this tired old selection a semblance of life and you have what looks like a rush job which totally fails to exploit an excellent machine.

John Minson

Book *Basic Programming on the Amstrad* **Price** £7.95 **Micro** Amstrad **Supplier** Micro Press, Castle House, 27 London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent

As the Amstrad is a likely first micro there must be a need for books like this which provide an introduction for the computer virgin.

Wynford James has taken a positive 'hands on' approach, and having reassured that no keyboard input can damage the machine, urges the reader to experiment, which is obviously the best way to learn.

This approach leads to most areas being introduced via practical examples, and while it leads to certain topics being discussed in an unexpected order (eg string variables before numeric ones) it works because it is fun. There is also a good chapter on tidy, structured programming.

While the book is obviously limited in depth — its treatment of sound is particularly brief — it should provide a firm foundation for the novice.

John Minson

Book *The Commodore Disk and Printer Handbook* **Price** £7.95 **Micro** Commodore **Supplier** Phoenix Publishing Associates Limited, 14 Vernon Road, Bushey, Herts WD2 2JL

Though the addition of disk drives and printers vastly expands the capabilities of any micro, it also creates a whole new language which must be learnt before they can be mastered to their best advantage.

Concentrating on the Commodore 1541 disk drive and 1526 printer, plus a final chapter on the Epson RX-80 printer, this book aims to tame these peripherals for the owner who already has a good knowledge of Basic.

Though the initial discussion of the new commands you'll encounter is a trifle dry, it is well stocked with tips and warnings, and is clearly laid out. Then follows practical application of this new knowledge in the development of several data-handling programs. It will take a fair while to absorb the information contained here but should help new disk owners greatly.

John Minson

```
3,a,11,a,9,a,11,a,13,a,14,a,9,a,
7,2*a,6
 104 DATA a/2,6,a/2,4,a*1.5,2,a/
2,4,a/2,6,a/2,7,2*a,9,a/2,14,a/2
,13,2*a,11,a,11,1.5*a,9,a,14,a,1
3,a,11,a,9,a,11,a,13,a,14,a,9,a,
7,2,6
 105 DATA 99,99
 115 PRINT '"While shepherds wat
ched thier   flocks by night.":
RESTORE 120: FOR n=1 TO 2
 116 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN REST
ORE 120: PAUSE 20: NEXT n: PAUSE
 50: GO TO 200
 117 BEEP b*1.5,c: GO TO 116
 120 DATA a,5,a*1.5,9,a/1.5,9,a,
7,a,5,a,10,a,10,a,9,a,7,a,9,a,12
,a,12,a,11,a*2,12
 130 DATA a,9,a*1.5,14,a/1.5,12,
a,10,a,9,a,7,a,5,a,4,a,9,a,7,a,5
,a,5,a,4,a*2,5
 140 DATA 99,99
 200 RESTORE 220
 205 PRINT '"Hark the herold ang
els sing."
 206 RESTORE 220: FOR n=1 TO 2
 210 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN REST
ORE 220: PAUSE 20: NEXT n: PAUSE
 50: GO TO 300
 215 BEEP b,c: GO TO 210
 220 DATA a,2,a,7,a*1.5,7,a/1.5,
6,a,7,a,11,a,11,a,9,a,14,a,14,a*
1.5,14,a/1.5,12,a,11,a,9,a*2,11
 225 DATA a,2,a,7,a*1.5,7,a/1.5,
6,a,7,a,11,a,11,a,9,a,14,a,9,a*1
.5,9,a/1.5,6,a,6,a,4,a*2,2
 230 DATA a,14,a,14,a,14,a,7,a,1
2,a,11,a,11,a,9
 235 DATA a,14,a,14,a,14,a,7,a,1
2,a,11,a,11,a,6
 240 DATA a*1.5,16,a/1.5,16,a,16
,a,14,a,12,a,11,a*1.5,12,a,9,a/1
.5,11,a/1.5,12,a*1.5,14,a/1.5,7,
a,7,a,9,a*2,11
 250 DATA a*1.5,16,a/1.5,16,a,16
,a,14,a,12,a,11,a*1.5,12,a,9,a/1
.5,11,a/1.5,12,a*1.5,14,a/1.5,7,
a,7,a,9,a*2,7
 260 DATA 99,99
 300 LET s=2: PRINT '"It came up
on the midnight clear."
 310 FOR n=0 TO 1: RESTORE 330
 315 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN PAUS
E 20: NEXT n: PAUSE 50: GO TO 40
0
 320 BEEP b*1.5,c: GO TO 315
 330)DATA a/s,5,a/s,7,a,9,a,7,a,
5,a/s,7,a/s,9,a,10,a,9,a,7,a,12,
a,12,a,9,a/s,10,a/s,12,a,14,a*s,
12
 340 DATA a/s,9,a/s,10,a,12,a,12
,a,9,a,5,a,10,a,9,a,7,a/s,5,a/s,
7,a/s,9,a/s,10,a,12,a,9,a,7,a*s,
5
 350 DATA a,5,a,4,a,2,a,4,a,7,a*
s,5,a/s,4,a,2,a,9,a,7,a,5,a,4,a,
2,a*s,0
 360 DATA a,0,a,12,a,10,a,9,a/s,
7,a/s,9,a,10,a,9,a,7,a/s,5,a/s,7
,a/s,9,a/s,10,a,12,a,9,a,7,a*2,5
 370 DATA 99,99
 400 PRINT '"O little town of Be
thlahem."
 410 FOR n=0 TO 1: RESTORE 430
 420 READ b,c: IF b=99 THEN PAUS
E 20: NEXT n: PAUSE 50: GO TO 5
 425 BEEP b,c: GO TO 420
 430)DATA a*s,2,a*s,7,a*s,7,a*s,
7,a*s,9,a,11,a,9,a,11,a,12,a*s,1
4,a*s,11,a*s,12,a,11,a,7,a*s,9,a
*s,9,a*(s*1.5),7
 440 DATA a*s,2,a*s,7,a*s,7,a*s,
7,a*s,9,a,11,a,9,a,11,a,12,a*s,1
4,a*s,11,a*s,12,a,11,a,7,a*s,9,a
*s,9,a*(s*1.5),7
 450 DATA a,7,a,11,a*(s*1.5),14,
a,16,a,14,a,12,a,11,a,9,a,7,a,9,
a,11,a,12,a*s,14,a*s,2,a*s,7,a*s
,11,s*a,9,a*s,7,a*(s*1.5),2
 460 DATA a*s,2,a*s,7,a*s,7,a*s,
7,a*s,9,a,11,a,9,a,11,a,12,a*s,1
4,a*s,11,a*s,12,a,11,a,7,a*s,9,a
*s,9,a*(s*1.5),7
 600 DATA 99,99
9997 RESTORE 450: GO TO 420
9998 SAVE "C CAROLS" LINE 1
9999 POKE 23693,56: BORDER 7
```

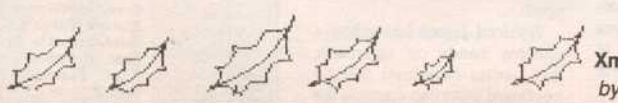
Xmas Holly

on Spectrum

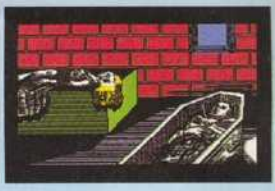
This short and simple program will add a seasonal touch to your TV or monitor screen

If you print it out it could also be useful for last minute Christmas cards.

```
 1 REM "*** XMAS HOLLY ***"
 2 REM * SINLCAIR SPECTRUM *
 3 REM "by E.A.DUNCAN-DUNLOP"
 4 REM 1 DAN-Y-LAN ABERKENFIG
 5 REM Nr BRIDGEND MID GLAM
20 LET C=25: LET B=7
25 PAPER 0: INK 4: CLS
30 FOR A=5 TO 230 STEP 40
40 PLOT a,b
50 LET C=(RND*40)+10
60 DRAW C,C,1
70 DRAW -C/3,-C/5,-2
 80 DRAW -C/2.5,-C/5,-2
 90 DRAW -C/5,-C/3.4,-2
100 DRAW -C/10,-C/3,-2
110 REM  other half of leaf
120 DRAW C/2.5,-C/10,-2
130 DRAW C/3.4,C/5,-2
140 DRAW C/3.4,C/3.4,-2
150 DRAW 0,C/2,-1
160 NEXT A
170 LET B=B+50
180 IF B<150 THEN  GO TO 30
```



Xmas Holly
by E Duncan Dunlop



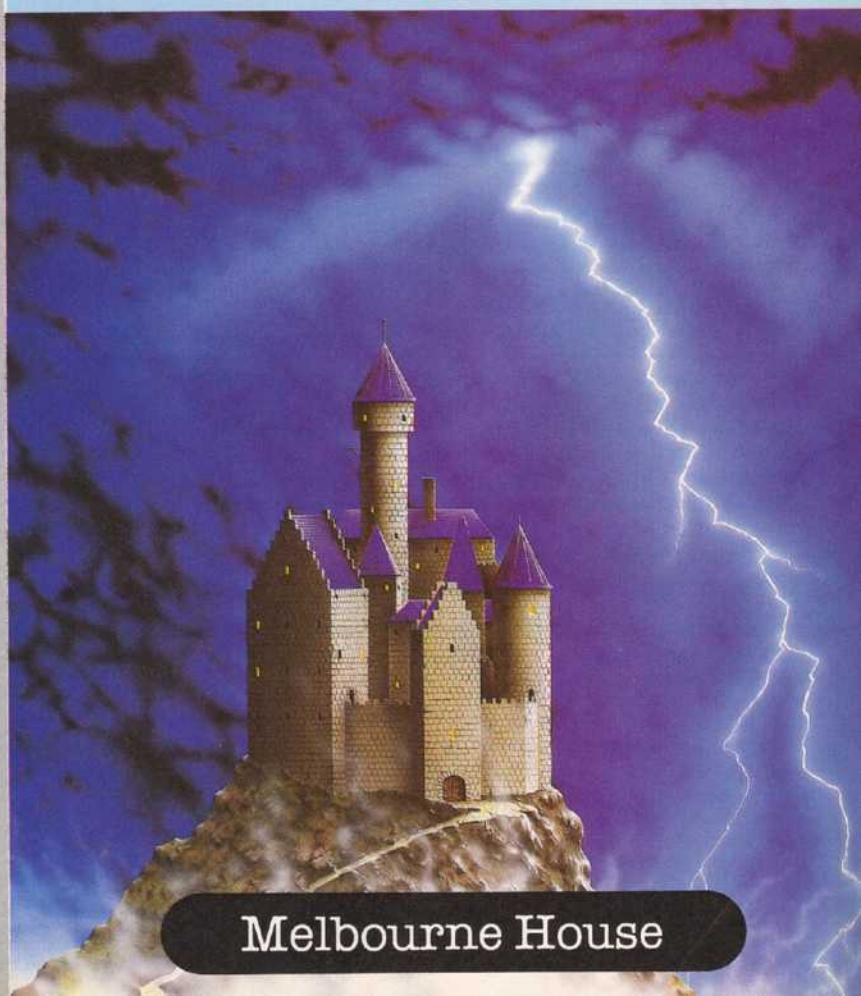
Castle Of Terror is a suberb graphic adventure game set in the 1880's when and where "Dracula" stories abounded. You are in a village near a large Castle in which the secretive Count lives. You must travel about the village, collecting items which may be of use to you on your bold mission.

You must also find out what your mission is by talking to the right people. But don't be fooled!

- ★ **Multi-word "English Language" style input**
- ★ **Superb, highly detailed graphics**
- ★ **Animated characters, special effects and sound.**

Surviving is success enough, but escaping with the treasure is the ultimate achievement and won't be easily accomplished!

CASTLE·of·TERROR



Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
39 Milton Trading Estate
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4TD

Correspondence to:
Castle Yard House
Castle Yard
Richmond TW10 6TF

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your free catalogue.

Please send me:

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

☐ Commodore 64 Castle of Terror	£9.95
☐ Commodore 64 Sherlock	£14.95
☐ Commodore 64 Hampstead	£9.95
☐ Commodore 64 The Hobbit	£14.95
☐ Commodore 64 Zim Sala Bim	£9.95
☐ Commodore 64 Classic Adventure	£6.95
☐ Commodore 64 Hungry Horace	£5.95
☐ Commodore 64 Horace Goes Skiing	£5.95
☐ Commodore 64 FORTH	£14.95
☐ Commodore 64 A.C.O.S.+	£8.95
☐ Commodore 64 Penetrator	£6.95

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

☐ Spectrum Sherlock 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum Hampstead 48K	£9.95
☐ Spectrum Sports Hero 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Mugsy 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Penetrator 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum The Hobbit 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum H.U.R.G. 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum Classic Adventure 48K	£6.95
☐ Spectrum Melbourne Draw 48K	£8.95
☐ Spectrum Abersoft FORTH 48K	£14.95
☐ Spectrum Sir Lancelot 16K & 48K	£5.95

BBC SOFTWARE

☐ BBC The Hobbit, Model B	£14.95
☐ BBC/Electron Classic Adventure	£6.95

COMMODORE 16 SOFTWARE

☐ Commodore 16 Games Pack I	£5.95
☐ Commodore 16 Games Pack II	£5.95

All versions of 'The Hobbit' are identical with regard to the adventure program. Due to memory limitations. BBC cassette version does not include graphics.

£ .....

Please add 80p for post & pack £ .....**.80**

TOTAL £ .....

I enclose my ☐ cheque
☐ money order for £ .....

Please debit my Access card No .....

.....

Expiry Date .....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

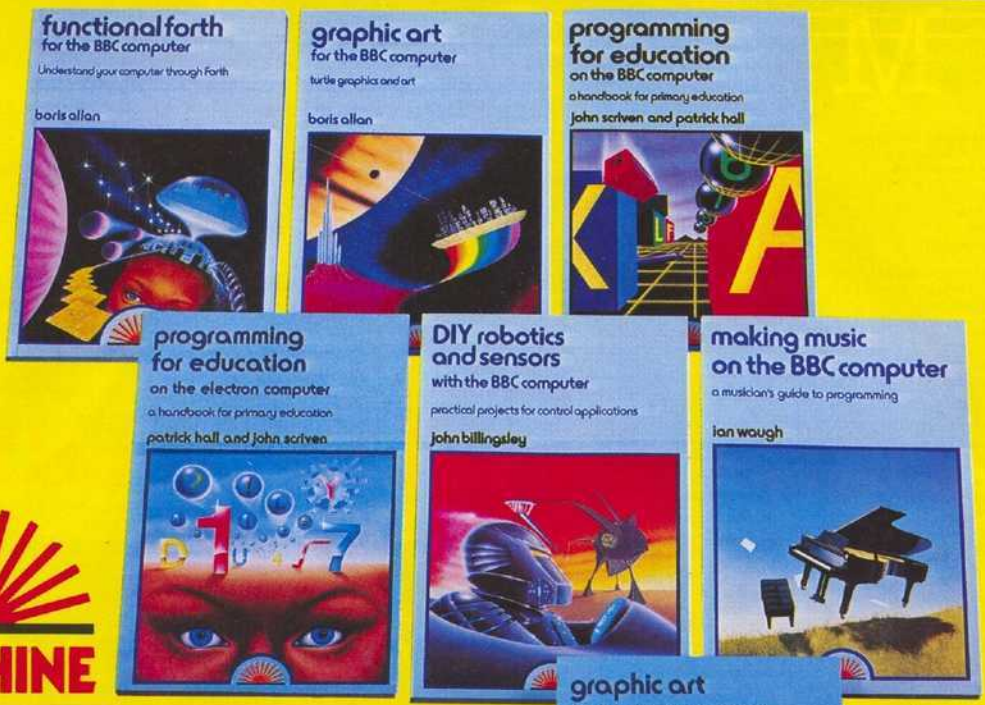
.....

..... Postcode .....

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (0235) 83 5001.

POP3/12A

For BBC Micro and Electron Users



SUNSHINE

They turn micro users into big operators.

Sunshine's great books for the BBC and Electron help you make your favourite micro into a mighty machine.

Read, and discover how to program, to create music, to draw graphics, to do maths, to produce robots and even how to give your micro artificial intelligence.

Sunshine's best-sellers are at all good bookshops now. Or order, using the coupon here. And transform you, and your micro, into something special.

Sunshine books Direct Order Form

Books for the BBC Micro	
Functional Forth	£5.95
Graphic Art	£5.95
Programming for Education	£5.95
DIY Robotics and Sensors	£6.95
Making Music	£5.95
Electron Books	
Programming for Education	£5.95
Graphic Art	£5.95
The Working Electron	£5.95
BBC Micro & Electron books	
Artificial Intelligence	£6.95
Essential Maths	£5.95

Send to: Sunshine Books, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

Please send me the following books:

Book_____

Book_____

Book_____

☐ I enclose a cheque for £_____ payable to Sunshine Books.

☐ I enclose a postal order for £_____ payable to Sunshine Books.

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access

card No._____

Valid from_____

expires end_____

Signed_____

Name_____

Address_____

Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good bookshops. Dealer enquiries: 01-437 4343

Data Read

on Spectrum

Have you ever spent ages frantically trying to find the last error in machine-code data statements? It can be very tiring on the eyes, trying to check hundreds of numbers from a M/C listing.

However, if you own a Currah micro-speech and ZX Spectrum it is possible for the speech synthesizer to read out the data to you without you once looking at the screen. Simply type in the program exactly as listed and *Run* it. The program will then ask you for the start line of the data statements.

If you want you could try modifying the program so that it *Peeks* a block of M/C rather than *Reading* it from data statements. It would also be a simple matter to modify the program for any speech synthesizer for any computer. If you have a speech recognition unit it may even be possible to read out the data to you without you once looking at the screen. Simply type in the program exactly as listed and *Run* it. The program will then ask you for the start line of the data statements.

If you want you could try modifying the program so that it *Peeks* a block of M/C rather than *Reading* it from data statements. It would also be a simple matter to modify the program for any speech synthesizer for any computer.

```
9500 LET keys=0: RESTORE 9509:
DIM b$(10,10): FOR a=0 TO 9: REA
D b$(a+1): NEXT a
9501 INPUT "Start of data statem
ents ";f: RESTORE f
9502 READ a: LET a$=STR$ a
9503 IF a<0 THEN  LET s$="m(ii)(
nn)uz": PAUSE 10: LET a=ABS a
9504 LET a$=STR$ a
9505 FOR b=1 TO LEN a$:
9506 LET c=VAL a$(b): LET s$=b$(
c+1)
9507 PAUSE 60: NEXT b: LET s$="k
om(ar)"
9508 GO TO 9502
9509 DATA "n(or)t","wu(nn)","t(n
uu)","(dth)r(ee)","f(oo)r","f(ii
)v","sikz","sevn","(ai)t","n(ii)
n"
```

Data Read
by N Osborn

Memory Search

on Amstrad

The program enclosed is a fast memory search. It will search through the whole 64K of computer memory in 16 seconds for any given string.

A blow by blow description follows:

Program notes

Line 10. Set up windows.

Line 20. Create a dummy string (F$) and prompt user.

Line 30. This method to input user commands is not the most efficient when only two options are required, It was included as an interesting way to accept keys. It can be used with any number of keys, on any computer supporting the *Instr* function. (you can do away with the *Upper$* if required. Note the leading space in the quotes is required to catch null. entries.

Line 40. Catches any illegal key pressed.

Line 50. Accepts string to search for (if required).

Lines 60, 70 Accepts string of values which are concatenated into the search string.

Line 80. Accepts starting address. The complex part at the end converts those nasty negative values BASIC returns when you take the value of a number larger than &7FFF.

Line 90. Sets up a counter (A) to step through the memory. Converts the address into MSB/LSB form. Note we can't use amstrads modulus division here as it falls over at values greater than &7FFF, (not a bug, its only supposed work on integers!). The pokes are the heart of the routine. Basic has stored the address of the dummy string (F$). We poke the new values into this area and fool the system into thinking the string lives elsewhere, at our address. The *Instr* function is used to check this string for the search string.

Line 100. Prints the current address being searched, closes the loop, and finishes.

Line 110. Subroutine to display the address of any matching bytes.

Notes. All values can be entered in decimal or hex (preceeded by &). The routine can be converted to other machines which support the *Instr* command. The pokes on line 90 may have to be replaced with: *Poke* VARPTR(F$)+1, A-M*256 :*Poke* VARPTR(F$)+2,M. The window commands may be omitted for other machines.

```
5 REM Memory search by Mark Rice. Viking Software 1984
10 MODE 1:WINDOW 1,40,1,3 :WINDOW #1,20,40,10,20 :WINDOW #2,1,20,10,10
20 CLS :F$=SPACE$(250) :PRINT "S>tring or B>yte search ?"
30 ON INSTR(" SB",UPPER$(INKEY$)) GOTO 30,50,60
40 GOTO 30
50 INPUT "Search string ";S$ :GOTO 80
60 PRINT "Enter bytes (null to end)"
70 INPUT ">";B$ :IF B$<>"" THEN S$=S$+CHR$(VAL(B$)):GOTO 70
80 INPUT "Start address ";A$ :S=VAL(A$)-(VAL(A$)<0)*65536
90 CLS #1 :FOR A=S TO 65535 STEP 200 :M=INT(A/256)
:POKE @S$+1,A-M*256 :POKE @S$
+2,M :F=INSTR(F$,S$) :IF F<>0 THEN GOSUB 110
100 PRINT #2,HEX$(A,4) :NEXT :GOTO 20
110 PRINT #1," "HEX$(A+F)"H";A+F :RETURN
```

Memory Search
by M Rice

A Fair Deal For Our Advertisers

No guesses, no wishful thinking – the circulation of this magazine is audited to the strict professional standards administered by the Audit Bureau of Circulations

ABC

The Hallmark of Audited Circulation

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

★ CLASSIFIEDS ★

★ *Popular Computing Weekly* was voted magazine of the year by the C.T.A.

★ It has the highest Audit Bureau of Circulation figure of any weekly home computer magazine, currently 56,052 copies weekly.

★ It has a classified section that is now required reading for everyone with an interest in small micros, or who wants to buy or sell: SOFTWARE ★ UTILITIES ★ ACCESSORIES ★ SERVICES ★ HARDWARE ★ HIRING ★ CLUBS ★ RECRUITMENT ★

★ £6 per SCC semi-display, 25p per word lineage.

★ 6 day copy date.

CALL DIANE DAVIS ON 01-437 4343 FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTE.

Popular Computing Weekly, Sunshine, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

SUNSHINE

You've got your QL hardware. You've got your Psion software. Now get your Sunshine book.

SUNSHINE

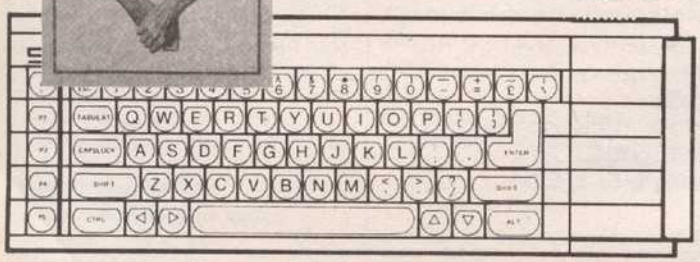
Just released from Sunshine is the latest book from the highly acclaimed QL QLassics series – and it's called *Quill, Easel, Archive & Abacus on the Sinclair QL.*

All these packages, which are included with every QL sold, are recognised as powerful in their own right, but when working together with one another, they become highly effective problem-solving tools for business.

Alison McCallum-Varey's book introduces you to all the four packages, but, most importantly, shows you exactly how to run them as a complete system.

This book, essential for every QL Owner, will expand the day-to-day use of your QL, letting you run Quill and Archive in tandem for instance, and then outputting the results for graphic interpretation by the Easel package.

If you've Quill, Easel, Archive and Abacus on your Sinclair QL, then you need *Quill, Easel, Archive and Abacus on the Sinclair QL.*



Please send me Quill, Easel, Archive & Abacus on the Sinclair QL at £9.95 plus 50p p&p. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ ..... payable to Sunshine Books.

☐ Please charge my Visa/Access card No. .....

valid from ..... expires end: .....

Signed: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

Send to: Sunshine Books, 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD. Look out for the Sunshine range in W.H. Smith's, Boots, John Menzies, other leading retail chains and all good bookshops. Dealer enquiries: 01-437 4343.

Tony Bridge's Adventure Corner

A warrior's tale

Across the frozen lakes and forests of the snow-covered land shines the vast saffron moon. The deep snow muffles all sound, even the shriek of a small animal, surprised by a larger predator.

But not all is desolation and fear. A narrow track, now almost hidden by an earlier snowfall, winds through the trees, leading to a small resting-place, a haven in the bleak land. The surrounding snow is bathed in warm light from the misted windows. Let's draw closer . . .

Flames from the roaring, crackling fire paint the walls with their light and wake the amber heart of the hot wine. "Come now, lad, tell us the story!", cackles one of the group around the fire. "At the turn of the year, we must all repay, with a good tale, the master of this comfort-house for his attentions during the last twelve-month. Even strangers, so — let us hear thine."

He is speaking to a young warrior, sitting in the midst of these old men, his broadsword and leather shield close by his side.

"Aye, I will tell you a story — but not for mine host, welcome though his ministrations have been in this cold night. No, I shall relate my tale for the sake of my master, The Grand Elf. He is sore pressed in this festive season and has sent me in his place. Now, fill your jugs with wine and listen to what he has to tel you . . ."

From beneath his chain mail, the warrior brings forth a crumpled sheaf of papers. Following the words with a calloused finger, he begins to read, slowly and haltingly:

"As Old Father Time turns his back on 1984 and hobbles off, young 1985 prepares to take over. Winston Smith didn't emerge from his cocoon and the world didn't end as some predicted. But it has been a pretty important year for us computer-users.

"And especially for that most important section, the adventurer (of course, we are a special breed!). Arcade games have become extremely sophisticated in the last year, but to me they have all become the same: at this time last year, even I, ancient as I am, would eagerly await the release of a new Arcade Hit. In the last few months however, along with younger players of my acquaintance, I have become rather bored with the latest *Fred Eats a Hamburger* or *Cosmic Cabbages from Cricklewood*. But adventures have gone from strength to strength. The genre has been, and still is, under attack from those who would wring commercial advantage from any quarter — 'Ah!', they say, 'These Adventure thingies seem to be quite popular. Get the programmers on it, bung in a four-colour cassette insert, give away a few thousand quid, and we'll clean up'. This may seen cynical, but there is an awful lot of trash at the top end of the market (price-and package-wise), but super stuff at the lower end. Adventures, you see, don't necessarily rely on super-fast machine-coding, although that makes the whole thing even better — no, even slow response times can be forgiven, *as long as both scenario and atmosphere are interesting.*"

Here the young warrior stops and gazes meaningfully at the faces around him, before carrying on "You will, I think, expect me to concentrate on the main adventures of the year in this retrospective. 1983 brought us *The Hobbit*, probably the most influential program (at least in Britain); influential, that is, in bringing adventures to the attention of many who would otherwise have thought the genre boring. *Valhalla* was the other main adventure of 1983, and both these programs are still with us.

"1984, meanwhile, has seen the release of *Lords of Midnight* and *Doomdark's Revenge*. LOM has been as influential as the others mentioned, and there is surely no need for an introduction.

"Another event has made an impact, and that is the release, on Compunet, of MUD — the Multi-User Dungeon. This is an interactive and dynamic adventure, which changes daily and according to who is playing at the time. For those of you already hooked, look out for the regular series of articles in *Micro Adventurer* by one of the authors, Richard Bartle.

"More good news for Commodore owners was the release of many of the Infocom masterpieces at a very affordable price (although only on disc) — now how about the Atari, Apple and IBM versions? In fact, CBM 64 software is getting better and better, witness *Macbeth*, which I spoke about recently.

"A feature becoming more widely-used is the cash prize. While *Eureka's* 25,000 green ones is impressive, the more modest £400 from Incentive Software for the first adventurer past the winning post of *The Ket Trilogy* is linked to a much better adventure. Rumour has it that the prize has now been won, and by one of the Corner's correspondents, to boot!

"Meanwhile, Level 9 consolidated their position as producers of the most interesting home-grown games available. It has added excellent graphics to develop the atmosphere of its games.

"The Amstrad, I think, will be around for a long while, thanks to the built-in monitor. Because of this, the display is probably the best of the home micros, and there are already some pretty good adventures for the machine, such as the *Arnold* series from Nemesis Software.

Although it would be easy to discuss the well-publicised adventures of 1984, for me the important programs are the less well-known adventures."

Laying down the sheaf of papers, the warrior stops "Here my master has paused to gather his strength. The Grand Elf has enjoined me to return here, at the same time, in fourteen days. Then I shall complete his tale. To give thee good cheer until then, he sends his wish that you enjoy this season of goodwill. And he hopes to see you here again in the New Year, safe and well."

"Aye, lad, well done!", answers one of the old men, nodding slowly. "Thy master is surely a sage scribe, whose thoughts must be slowly digested and pondered. Raise thy cups to The Grand Elf and the noble pastime to which he devotes his waking hours!"

Adventure Helpline

Going bananas? If you are stuck in an Adventure with nowhere to turn do not despair — help is at hand.

Fill in the coupon, explaining your problem, send it to us, and a fellow adventurer may be able to help.

Remember — the system only works if those adventurers who have solved the puzzles get in touch. Every week is Save An Adventurer Today (SAAT) week!

Adventure ..... **on (micro)** .....
Problem .....
.....
Name .....
Address .....
.....

SOFT INSIGHT DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
SHERLOCK HOLMES	14.95	10.40
SPACE SHUTTLE	7.99	5.20
ZOMBIE ZOMBIE	6.95	5.20
LOAD RUNNER	6.95	5.20
ASTRONUT	6.95	5.20
FALL GUY	6.95	5.20
STAR STRIKE	6.95	5.20
AIR WOLF	6.95	5.20
SKY RANGER	6.95	5.20
SON OF BLAGGER	6.95	5.20
PYJAMARAMA	6.95	5.40
DALEY'S DECATHLON	6.90	5.20
DARK STAR	7.95	4.90
RIVER RAID	7.95	6.20
RETURN TO EDEN	9.99	7.20
ALL LEVEL 9	9.99	7.20
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	9.95	5.90
DOOMDARKS REV	9.95	5.90
COMBAT LYNX	8.95	6.20
BATTLECARS	7.95	5.90
D-DAY	7.95	5.90
TIR NA NOG	9.95	5.20
BACKPACKERS	7.50	6.90
WHITE LIGHTNING	14.95	10.40
SELECT 1	14.49	9.60
POTTY PIGEON	6.95	5.20
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	7.95	5.90
EUREKA	14.95	11.05
UNDERWURLD	9.95	7.60
KNIGHTS LORE	9.95	7.60
GHOSTBUSTERS	9.99	7.60
TOWER OF DESPAIR	7.95	6.20
VALKERIE 17	9.95	7.20
CYCLONE	6.95	5.40
SPIDERMAN	7.95	6.40
PITFALL 2	7.99	5.90
FIRE ON THE WATER	8.95	7.00
FLIGHT FROM THE DARK	8.95	7.40
DRIVE IN	5.50	4.40
XAVIOR	5.95	4.60
HOUSE JACK BUILT	6.95	5.20
SKOOL DAZE	5.95	4.45
BOULDER DASH	6.95	5.90
KUNG FU	6.95	4.90
TURMOIL	6.95	4.90
GREAT SPACE RACE	14.95	10.50
MATCH DAY	7.95	4.85
GIFT FROM THE GODS	9.95	7.20
HUNCHBACK II	6.90	4.85
QUASIMODO'S REVENGE	6.90	4.85
AMSTRAD		
HUNCHBACK	7.95	6.50
BLAGGER	7.95	6.50
ALL AMSOFT GAMES	8.95	7.00
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	7.95	6.40
MANIC MINER	8.95	7.60
ALL LEVEL 9	9.99	7.60
BBC		
JET PAC	7.95	6.20
3-D GRAND PRIX	9.95	7.50
FRAK	8.95	6.75
FORTRESS	8.95	6.75
MANIC MINER	7.95	6.20
SABRE WULF	9.95	7.20
COMMODORE		
ALL OF U.S. GOLD	9.55	7.00
STAFF OF KARNATH	9.95	7.20
THE PENCIL	14.95	11.50
ALL ACTIVISION	9.95	7.20
ALL LEVEL 9	9.99	7.20
DALEYS DEC	7.95	5.40
PSYTRON	7.95	5.20
SUMMER GAMES	14.95	10.40
GAMES CREATOR	12.95	10.00
J. S. W.	7.95	5.90
QUO VADIS	9.95	7.20
FIRE QUEST	9.95	7.20
ALL INTERCEPTOR	7.00	5.40
BATTLE FOR MIDWAY	9.95	7.40
PSI WARRIOR	9.99	7.40
SHERLOCK HOLMES	14.95	10.40
SUICIDE EXPRESS	7.95	6.20
EUREKA	14.95	10.40
PYJAMARAMA	7.95	5.90
SELECT 1	12.49	9.60
GHOSTBUSTERS	10.95	8.40
FIGHTER PILOT 64	9.95	7.40
CAD CAM WARRIOR	9.95	7.40
WHITE LIGHTNING	19.95	14.95
COMBAT LYNX	9.95	9.40
HUNCHBACK II	7.90	5.85
KONG STRIKES BACK	7.90	6.40
EDDIE KID	7.95	5.85
MATCH POINT	7.95	5.85
SPIDERMEN	9.95	7.20
BLACK THUNDER	8.95	7.20
B.C.'S QUEST	9.85	7.20
SPY VS SPY	9.95	7.40
CASTLE OF FEAR	9.95	7.40
INDIANA JONES	9.95	7.40
F15 STRIKE ATTACK	9.95	7.40

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 48 HOUR DELIVERY*

Please make cheques payable to Soft Insight and send to SOFT INSIGHT, PO BOX 608, LONDON SE3 7ER. Access orders/enquiries 01-305 0790.

THE MEGASAVE *FANTASTIC* SAVINGS

SPECTRUM	
KNIGHT LORE	8.50
CYCLONE	5.85
VALKYRIE 17	8.75
GREAT SPACE RACE	12.95
BTTLE CARS	6.85
KNIGHT LORE	8.50
UNDERWURLD	8.50
TRAVEL TRASHMAN	4.95
PYJARMARAMA	5.95
DOOMDARKS REVENGE	8.50
ZOMBIE ZOMBIE	5.85
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	6.85
DEUS EX MACHINA	12.95
POTTY PIDGEON	5.95
SKOOL DAZE	4.95
TURMOIL	5.85
FALL GUY	5.95
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	8.50
MONTY MOLE	5.85
DECATHLON (DALEYS)	5.85
BEACH HEAD	6.85
AMERICAN FOOTBALL	8.50
COMBAT LYNX	6.85
FRANKLN STEIN	4.95
EUREKA	12.95
KUNG FU	5.85
TIR NA NOG	8.50
ASTRONUT	4.95
MUTANT MONTY	5.95
SKY RANGER	4.95
BOLDER DASH	6.85
JEWELS OF BABYLON	4.50
SON OF BLAGGER	4.95
HOUSE JACK BUILT	6.85
MACHINE LIGHTNING	17.50
GHOSTBUSTERS	8.75
STAR STRIKE	4.95
SPIDER MAN	8.50
KONG STRIKES BACK	5.85
HUNCHBACK II	8.85
GIFT FROM THE GODS	8.50
TRIPODS	9.75
WITCHES CAULDRON	5.85
LEGEND	12.95
AIR WOLF	5.25
MATCH DAY	5.50
COMMODORE	
STAFF OF KARNATH	8.50
GHOSTBUSTERS	9.50
FIGHTER PILOT	8.50
PYJAMARA	6.85
ROULDER DASH	7.85
SUICIDE EXPRESS	6.65
PSI WARRIOR	6.85
RAID OVER MOSCOW	8.50
PSYTRON	6.85
AMERICAN FOOTBALL	8.50
CURRAH SPEECH	27.50
SPY V'S SPY	8.50
TAPPER	8.50
BLUEMAX	8.50
MATCHPOINT	6.85
CAD CAM WARRIOR	8.50
ALIEN	6.50
CLIFFHANGER	6.85
SPACE SHUTTLE	8.50
WHITE LIGHTNING	17.50
JACK ATTACK	12.95
SPRINT OF THE STONE	12.95
SHOOT THE RAPIDS	6.85
HUNCHBACK II	6.85
SUICIDE STRIKE	6.85
B.C.'S QUEST	8.50

POST & PACKAGING FREE
STATE WHICH MICRO FAST SERVICE
SEND CHEQUE/P.O. TO:
MEGASAVE Dept 1, 76 Westbourne Terrace, London W2

PRINTER BARGAINS JUST PLUG IN AND GO

INTERFACE/CABLE VAT & CARR. INCLUDED

	QL	BBC	Spec	Vic 20/64
Seikosha **GP50A/S** 40cps 40 column	129	109	99	135
Seikosha **GP100A/AS/VC** 30-50cps	169	169	169	169
Seikosha **GP700A** 7 Colour 50cps	365	347	365	370
Shinwa **GP80A** New 100cps Friction/Tract	248	228	248	258
Canon **PW1080A** 160cps-Draft 27cps-NLQ	359	345	359	368
Smith Corona **TPI** Daisywheel 12cps	219	219	219	235
Daisy Step **2000** 18cps Daisy Wheel	295	275	295	—
Mannisman Tally **MT80** 80cps	250	230	250	258
Epson **KX30** F/T 100cps	289	269	289	299
Q.L. **Computer** (+ Psion Chess)	.....	.....	.....	399
Q.L. **Monitor**	.....	.....	.....	259

Q.L. seriel cable **£12.00.** Q.L. Parallel interface cable **£39.00.**

STRONG COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Bryn Cottage, Peniel, barmarthen, Dyfed
Telephone: 0267 231246 for further information

★ NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464!!

WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 3 – THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ORIGINAL AND BEST POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM!!

AND NOW . . . AMSTRA-DRAW – THE FIRST POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE AMAZING NEW AMSTRAD CPC 464!!

- Supplied with Database containing data on over 10,000 matches since 1980!
- You update the Database each week – but no tedious typing, as team and division names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected – the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program – easy to use, even for a newcomer to computing!
- Will forecast the least likely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed odds!
- Built in perm generator – complete your coupon direct from the screen!
- Fully microdrive compatible! (Spectadraw only).
- Compatible with Currah Microspeech – the first pools program to read you its predictions! (Spectadraw only).

Spectadraw 3 for the 48K Spectrum.....£9.95 inclusive
Amstra-Draw for the Amstrad CPC 464.....£9.95 inclusive
(Cheques/P.O.s payable to B. S. McALLEY)

We dispatch every Monday with the database made up to include all matches up to the date of dispatch.

SPECTADRAW (Dept PCW), 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD. (Tel: 0844-52426)

SUNARO

SPECTRUM	
GHOSTBUSTERS	8.50
BATTLECARS	6.75
D-DAY	6.75
TOWER OF DESPAIR	6.75
BEACH HEAD	6.75
RIVER RAID	6.75
JASPER	5.95
COMBAT LYNX	7.85
EUREKA	12.75
DEUS EX MACHINA	12.75
KNIGHT LORE	8.50
UNDERWURLDE	8.50
SORCERER CLAYMORGUE	8.50
SELECT 1	10.95
PYJAMA/AUTO 1A PACK	11.25
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	6.75
LODE RUNNER	8.50
ANY 3 FIREBIRD SIL.	7.00
BBC	
CHARTBUSTERS	8.75
SON OF BLAGGER	6.95
MINI OFFICE	5.25
ELITE	13.25
FRS LIBERATOR	6.75
ANY 3 FIREBIRD SIL.	7.00
COMMODORE 64	
GHOSTBUSTERS	9.75
SPACE SHUTTLE	8.75
NATO COMMANDER	8.75
FORT APOCALYPSE	8.75
ZAXXON	8.75
DREL8S	8.75
FLAK	8.75
BEACH HEAD	8.75
RAID OVER MOSCOW	8.75
SPITFIRE ACE	8.75
SNOKIE	8.75
EUREKA	13.25
SELECT 1	10.95
FSS LIBERATOR	6.75
FOOTBALL MANAGER	6.95
SUICIDE EXPRESS	6.95
PYJAMA/AUTO 1A PACK	11.50
ANY 3 FIREBIRD SIL	7.00
VIC-20	
DODO LAIR	5.25
PERILS OF WILLY	5.25
HUNCHBACK	6.25
WUNDA WALTER	5.25
LAS VAGAS	5.25
BOTH FIREBIRD SIL	4.75
AMSTRAD	
FOREST WORLDS END	5.25
MESSAGE ANDROMEDA	5.25
HOUSE OF USHER	6.25
MANIC MINER	7.85
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	6.95
FLIGHTPATH 737	6.95
PYJAMA/CHESS PACK	11.50
ANY 8.95 AMSOFT	7.85
ANY LEVEL 9	8.75
COMPUTERS	
SPECTRUM 48K	125.00
SPECTRUM + 48K	175.00
CBM 64	198.00
CBM 16 PACK	135.00
ATARI 800XL 64K	127.00
MICROSPEECH CBM/SPEC	25.95
SPECTRUM RAM TURBO	19.95
QUICKSHOT II	9.75

Postage & VAT included
Send cheques/PO to:
SUNARO SOFTWARE (PCW8), PO BOX 78 MACCLESFIELD, Ches SK10 3PF

A Merry Christmas to all our Customers

AMSTRAD-FRED'S PROGS

Use Fred's 33 useful utilities.

Plus five progs. on C60.

£7.00

SOLVE YOUR BASIC PROBLEMS

Despatch by return post guaraanteed

FRED, 42 Blackrocks Av, Matlock DE4 3ND

Peek & Poke

Accidental loss

R Watson of Dundee, writes:

Q I have a Dragon 32 and I have been trying to write a piece of code that will enable me to restore a program that has been accidentally *New*ed.

I have not had any success at all so far. Is this actually possible on my machine, and if so how?

A One method that you could use is to include the routine below in your programs. Once it has been included, then to restore a *New*ed program, simply enter *EXEC 32750.*

```
10 CLEAR 200,32749
20DATA158,25,189,131,48,2,159,27,
159,29,159 31,57
30 FOR t = 1 TO 14
40 READ a: POKE 32749 + t,a
50 NEXT t
```

16K upgrade

J Wennton of Billingham, Cleveland, writes:

Q After previously buying my children a Sinclair Spectrum 16K in December 1982, I have been disappointed at their lack of interest. They say it is outdated and that all the games they have/borrow are 48K.

To help rekindle their interest (and my interest) could you please advise:

1. Do we sell and buy a BBC?
2. What is the best way to upgrade to 48K?
3. Which are the best and most useful add-ons?
4. Can we upgrade the machine past 48K?

A I sympathise with your problem — the 16K machine has always suffered from a lack of software, and indeed could be said to be outdated, due to its limited memory capacity.

I will try and answer your questions one by one, as honestly as I can, bearing in mind that I am as prejudiced as the next man.

I would not sell and buy a BBC, firstly because the second hand market for 16K Spectrums is not good, and secondly because the software you have already bought will be wasted.

The simplest way to upgrade to 48K is to buy a 32K ampack. This is available from most computer shops that stock the Spectrum. From your point of view the best add-ons would seem to be those which will assist game playing. I would recommend a programmable joystick (such as that manufactured by Cambridge Computing).

As far as upgrading the machine past 48K is concerned, the answer is yes you can upgrade, but for what?

There is very little software that makes use of the extra memory available, so I would not suggest that as a course of action for you. Personally, I have never found the Spectrum's memory size to be a major problem.

Amstrad advice

Andrew Hayward of Chellaston, Derby, writes:

Q I am on the brink of buying the Amstrad CPC464 computer as my second home micro. I'm writing to you to ask for your advice. Do you think the Amstrad is going to be a contender in the future against the Spectrums and the Commodores? If so, how well is it backed up by software houses compared with the older micros after their first few months on the market?

A The Amstrad is certainly here to stay. I think that it will retain a good share of the home computer market, although more software becoming available will not harm its cause.

A number of software houses that have already made their names (and their money) in the Spectrum/Commodore software market are already offering, or developing Amstrad versions of their popular games (and other software). I would say that there is not as much software available for the Amstrad as there was for some of the more established micros at the same time in their development, but this is more than compensated by the quality of the Amstrad offerings which is significantly higher.

Compatability problem

Q With the launch of Commodore's new computers, does this mean Commodore are phasing out the Vic 20?

If so will I be able to play their future games on my Vic 20 with a 16K (switchable) expansion pack.

A The Vic 20 does not appear to play any part in Commodore's plans for the home computer market in the future. This means that Commodore supplied software for the Vic will not be produced in the future, although some software houses will continue to produce games for this once-popular computer. Software produced for the new Commodore machines will not be any more compatible with the Vic than is the Commodore 64.

It has always seemed ludicrous to me that home computing should be the one area in the computer field where hardware manufacturers seem to strive to ensure that their customers end up with machines that have a limited life, ie, are not compatible with more advanced or more powerful computers that are produced later.

Commodore is not alone in this attitude, Sinclair has done exactly the same with the ZX81, Spectrum and QL. None of these machines is capable of running software produced for the other.

I think that maybe it is time that the manufacturers started considering the enhancement sales market as well as the new or second computer sales market (which must be starting to dry up now).

Mathematical mystery

A Crawley of Penrith, Cumbria, writes:

Q I am trying to find out how to calculate π to any given accuracy (more accurately than usually stored in the computer's Rom). I know it must be possible since various posters and books have shown the expansion of π correct to many, many decimal places. What method is used and is it possible to adapt it for a home computer?

A The calculation of π to masses of decimal places has kept mathematicians busy for some considerable time. Many books have been written on the subject of how to use 'calculating engines' to assist in the calculation of even more obscure decimal places. There is indeed an established method for the calculation of π which is documented in more books than I have had hot dinners.

The calculation is suitable for programming on any computer that allows floating point arithmetic to be performed. You need this type of capability to achieve the degree of accuracy required.

It may be simpler for you to simply store a value for π (obtained from one of the books you have seen) that has more decimal places than you require, and simply round up to the decimal place required by the particular calculation you are to perform.

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem *Peek* it to Phil Rogers and every week he will *Poke* back as many answers as he can. The address is *Peek & Poke, PCW*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £6 per single cc
Lineage — 25p per word

CALL *DIANE DAVIS* ON *01-437 4343* FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

GAMES SOFTWARE

SHOW CRAZY

"Novel and highly playable"
(P.C.W. Reviewer)

A challenging text/graphics adventure game for the Commodore 64 or Spectrum 48K, based on a day at a cat show. Can you solve the problems and make PURRFECT PEST Best in Show? First you must find him, then your problems really begin.

Cassette **£5.95**
Disk (64 only) **£8.95**
Post and package **50p**

Available from **SSOFT, 298 Manchester Road, West Timperley, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5NB**

★ TANTALISING ★ PARTY GAMES FOR ADULT SPECTRUM OWNERS

STRIP POKER 2-10 people
RISQUE 2-4 people
£6.95 each (inc p&p)

P R SOFTWARE
683 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth Dorset BH9 2AT

SOFTWARE AT SILLY PRICES FOR XMAS

For: CBM 64, Spectrum, Vic 20, BBC, Amstrad, Dragon. **Unbelievable Reductions.**
Send S.A.E. To: B.T.B. Software, 166, Buchanan Street, Glasgow.
FIRST 20 REPLIES RECEIVE FREE TAPE.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE SALE. Up to 60% off R.R.P. Big regular discounts also available, write for list. Bargain bytes. P.O. Box 7, Goole, Yorkshire DN14 5RG.

'EUREKITES' SOLUTIONS for prehistory, Roman Europe, Arthurian Britain and Germany — £2 each. Modern Carribean — £5. All five — £11. Maps included. S. Gardner, 135 Manor St., Accrington, Lancs.

SPECTRUM 48K, Krakatoa R.R.P. £5.95, my price inc. P.P. £2.75. Commodore 64, Pilot 64 R.R.P. £7.50, my price £3 inc. P.P. G. Beadle, 21 Cornwall Avenue, Southall UB12 2TD.

LIBRA SOFTWARE

presents for Dragon 32/64:
'Escape from Hell House' & 'Invaders from space'

'Harry Goes Bananas' & 'Missile Commander'
2 new cassettes with 2 games on each, hi-res colour and sound.

Mail order only
£6.95 each cassette
SPECIAL OFFER — BOTH FOR £11.95

C.H./P.O. to: Libra Software, 4 Marlborough Close Clacton-on-Sea, Essex

THE PRISONER of the village

A new 100% M.C. adventure for the 48K Spectrum over 120 locations, many with graphics. Can you free yourself from the people who hold you captive in the mysterious village.

"Recommended without reservation"
— KFM Radio Manchester

Only £5.50 (inc. P&P) Cheque/P.O.'s to:—

SPOOF SOFTWARE
58 Railway Rd, Urmston, Manchester M31 1XT

PREMIER LEAGUE. 48K Spectrum. Football game for enthusiasts. Send S.A.E. for details or £3.75 Tape. E&J Software, 59 Stainton Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

WAPTON VILLAGE RACE

An entertaining adult adventure for
AMSTRAD CPC 464
£5.50 From
DT Software, 53 Northumberland Crescent, Southend-on-Sea SS1 2XB
(Special offer for two weeks only, includes SKELETON PROGRAM for creating your own adventures)

½ PRICE SALE

of Spectrum and CBM 64 Software
Large selection on offer at ½ M.R.P. (+P&P)
Phone to check availability
Quantum Software
Tel: (0742) 305077

STARBOARD! DINGHY SAILING Race game for Spectrum 48K. £6.95. Sent by return from: P.A.P.A., New House, The Green, Priddy, Somerset, BA5 3BB.

X-CERT

THE MUCH TALKED ABOUT X-CERT SOFTWARE

The sauciest game ever released for the 48K Spectrum, is available now, but only by mail order. Written entirely in machine code the game consists of 4 waves of SHOCK, HORROR and SCANDAL, featuring the Ugliest to the most beautiful of girls, in which you have to CENSORED..... also you must ..... CENSORED....all the time. For your copy "Gissa Kiss" (code name, Smut) discreetly packaged, send £5.00 to Titan Programs Ltd., 46 Market Place, Chippenham, Wilts. SN15 3HU.

OVER 18's ONLY

MONSTERS. Arcade game for CBM 64, fantastic graphics and sound effects only £6.95. Available only from: Discus Software, Freepost, Windmill Hill, Brixham TQ5 9BR. Tel: 08045 55532.

HAPPY Hippy game, for 48k Spectrum, better than page 3,more fun than Hector Nicol. Send £3 + SAE to B Goldie 211 Mull Petersburn, Airdrie, Scotland ML68 DP.

UTILITIES

FANTASTIC ZX SPECTRUM. Relocatable m/c utilities! Debuggers single-steps m/c in Rom 1 Ram, displaying PC (0.6K). Disassembler (printer option), 1.1.K. Debugger and full register display and disassembly, (1.7K) £4.00!!! from R. Mazzaferri, 13 Def Place, Aberdeen, AB1 2EF.

MICRODRIVE ONE (MD1)

AT LAST 48k Spectrum owners with m/drives, discs, etc. can now transfer the MAJORITY of their tape programs (inc headerless, 48k programs those with LOW addresses - say 16384) and get them running.
MD1 has 5 programs to help YOU convert them so that they run (+2 housekeeping progs), FULL manual and prog examples.
To transf er basic, code, or arrays to the drive use our mini tape 8MS program at £3.
Cost £6.50 inc p/p (disc owners etc ask for MD1X).
OVERSEAS: £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. SEND SAE for enquiries.
ALL WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LERM, DEPT WE1
10 Brunswick Gardens
Corby, Northants

KWIKLOAD

For the 48K Spectrum

This amazing utility package allows Spectrum cassette programs to load **3 times** the normal speed.
The Hobbit loads in 120 seconds
Scrabble loads in 136 seconds
Full instructions supplied to convert most commercial software — £4.95 inc or send SAE for further details.

Data View
32 Gladstone Road, Hockley
Essex SS5 4BT

CHARACTER DEFINER
Speed up your programming — SAVES DATA TO TAPE + LISTABLE USER PROGRAM (guaranteed)
FOR
AMSTRAD 64
H&I Software Services
Black Cat
£3.99 INC — **A1 Roxton** — £3.99 INC
Bedford MK433DT

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

Line by line: 25p per word, minimum 20 words.

Semi-display: £6 per single column centemetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

Conditions: All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid. Copy date 7 days before publication.

If you wish to discuss your ad, PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-437 4343.

Here's my classified ad.

(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)

			Please continue on a separate sheet of paper

I make this ..... words, at ..... per word so I owe you £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone .....

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

JETSET WILLY EDITOR MK II
NOW AVAILABLE
(Software Projects Approved)
Redesigned Sprites and Sprite paths, two extra rooms included: the moat and the vault
£3.50 (inc. p+p).
Send cheques/P.O.s to:
SOFTRICKS
1 Rowan Place, Dundee, Scotland DD30 PH. Tel: 0382 88232

Take a **QUANTUM LEAP** today . . . Make your SPECTRUM programs really come alive with up to 85 chars/screen line!

"Micro-print 85"

is THE outstanding machine-code utility which takes you far beyond the standard 32 or even 64 pitch printing formats. A constant choice from SIX widths allows:
Either 85 characters-per-line,
or 64 characters-per-line,
or 51 characters-per-line,
or 42 characters-per-line,
or 36 characters-per-line,
or 32 characters-per-line . . .
Any pitch, any time, any place. Mix all six within any line. COPY any 1-24 line group. "Micro-print 85" is incredibly versatile — nothing else gets near it! The 16/48k cassette plus extensive demo of all features is £5 (£6 export) from
MYRMIDON SOFTWARE
PO Box 2, TADWORTH, Surrey KT20 7LU

X.R.

X10 DATA THRUSTOR

THE DISC DRIVE ALTERNATIVE
Who needs disc drive when you can now genuinely load your programmes at 10 times normal speed.
Designed for your commodore. DATA THRUSTOR *converts virtually all software to an advanced 'TURBO' type loading.*
Easy to use, with full inst. **£7.95** *inc.*

XR64

INVESTED IN A DISC DRIVE?
Then you will need the X1541 to convert your tape based software onto disc. Exceptionally easy to use, transfers most (normal speed) software to disc. Supplied on tape **£7.95** *inc.*

verbol SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

An amazing microspeech programme for the commodore 64, it is so easy to use, load and command your 64 to say anything, you can also write it into your basic programmes. No hardware required. Supplied on tape **£6.95** *inc.*

Send P.O./Cheque to XR Consultants — *38 High Street, Banbury OXON OX16 8ET*

ACCESSORIES

ALL YOUR CASSETTE NEEDS
Blank cassettes C15 with case 40p Labels in Blue, White or Yellow, 20 for 36p. Inlay cards in Blue, Yellow, Red, Green, Orange or Purple. 20 for 60p. Library cases 12p each. Postage on each complete order 60p.
Stonehorn Ltd., 59 Mayfield Way, Barwell, Leicester LE9 8BL

DISK BOXES
70 disks, beautiful flipover smoked lid — **£13.99**
90 disks, Locking box — **£17.99**
Immediate delivery
A.PERE
67 Church Rd., London NW4

GENUINE BRAND NEW ZX SPECTRUM POWER SUPPLIES
ONLY **£4.95** inc. VAT, P&P
Normally £8.95

FLIGHT DECK JOYSTICK for SPECTRUM
AT LAST —
a joystick that needs NO interface
ONLY
£5.95
inc. VAT, P&P

Clips directly onto Spectrum and gives complete operational control leaving hand free for other commands.
Don't be confused by pressing buttons any longer use the only joystick that gives realistic sensation to flying — at a realistic price!

- Directly operates cursor keys 5,6,7 & 8.
- Operates all cursor keyed software for left/right, up/down movement.
- Ideal for graphic plotting & drawing.
- No electronics, wiring or modifications.
- List of at least 50 games using cursor keys supplied with each Joystick.

Please send me — _____
E.C.C. Ltd., 1 Whitehouse Close, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks, SL9 0DA.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____ POSTCODE _____

BANISH LOADing PROBLEMS

We are now the exclusive seller of the ELINCA Tapeloader. Can only be obtained from us.
It is now available for the following computers:— Spectrum, ZX 81, Oric-1, Atmos, BBC, Electron, Dragon & Atom, and still only.
£14.99 inclusive
Please State Computer Post Free
We also sell the ELINCA Loudmouth. A Spectrum sound amplifier for only **£12.00 inclusive** Post Free

CELINA Software
Business Help Series for the SPECTRUM.
FILECAB. The only program you will ever need for that filing job. **£15.00 Incl.**
STOCK. Keeps tabs on all your stock, with a running total of cash value of all stock. Add and remove stock at will. **£15.00 Incl.**
PRODCOST. Ever wondered how to calculate the selling price of an item, this program does just that taking into account your overheads and how much profit you want to make. **£15.00 Incl.**
For details send S.A.E. to:—
CELINA LTD.
Daisy Walk, Sheffield S3 7PY, England.
Tel: 756728 (STD 0742)

DISK USERS
CDS D/S D/D 8 £13.80 for 10
blank disks (mkt leaders) £15 for 10
Datalife S/S S/D £16 for 10
Dysan D/S D/D £24.80 for 10
Scratched disk can be regained with "Get-it-back" — only £6.99
All items 70p P&P
LOST 'N FOUND SOFTWARE
Box No. (PCW5) Classified Dept., Popular Computing, 12-13, Little Newport St., London WC2R 3LD.

BLANK CASSETTES
C10 £2.96 FOR 10, £22 FOR 100
C15 £3.05 for 10, £23 for 100 inc. p+p
FULLY GUARANTEED
Send cheque/PO to:
G.R.P., 369 Mile End Road, London E3 4QS. Tel: 01-980 1186
ACCESS ORDERS BY PHONE

AQUARIUS
All available Hardware.
Vast range of cartridges.
All 'Digital Output' software.
Books, etc.
Send s.a.e for our mail order catalogue
Processor Ltd
A.O.S House 1Willow Parade
Cranham Essex RM14 1DZ

MONITOR QUALITY PICTURE
Simply plug the Modem 3 between your computer and any television for a sharper, steadier picture.
Send S.A.E. stating computer type.
Only £29.95 + £1.75 p&p.
Send cheques/POs payable to:
Solar Computer Products, P.O.Box 4, Monmouth, Gwent NP5 4YZ
Tel.: 0600 860661

JOYSTICKS FOR QL
Plugs straight into contrtol port 1 or 2. NO INTERFACE REQUIRED. £7.99 each or 2 for £15.00. Add 50p p&p.
COMPUTER SUPPLIES, 146, CHURCH RD, BOSTON, LINCS. PE21 OJX

BLANK CASSETTES
10 C10's for £3.65: 100 for £25.00
10 C15's for £3.85: 100 for £26
10 C20's for £4.00: 100 for £27.00
FULLY GUARANTEED. Inc. P&P
C.O.D. add 65p. Immediate Despatch.
U.K. HOME COMPUTERS
82, Churchward Ave, Swindon, Wilts.
24 HR Order Phone 0793-695094

SOFTWARE

HOME ACCOUNTS. Put your house in order! Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP, etc. Inbuilt accuracy check. Projects cash-flow for any period. Available for CBM64, Vic20, BBC & Electron £8.45. Free details from Discus Software, Freepost, Windmill Hill, Brixham, TQ5 9BR. Tel: 080 45 55532.

COMPUTERISED MARATHON TRAINING LOG
for the Sinclair Spectrum 48k
- Access up to eight weeks information at one time
- Total weekly mileage and average pace calculated automatically
- Pace and distance graph displays
- Expected time charts for any entered pace

ONLY **£7.95** inc. p&p.
Direct from: **G.P. SOFTWARE, Dept. C, 32-34 Albert St., Fleet, Hants., GU13 9RL.**

SOFTWARE ORIGINATORS FOR
Newbrain, Oric Atmos, Spectrum, Amstrad, Electron/BBC; *coming* C16/Plus4, Atari, MSX
<75 Traditional Games—
Cards, Dice, Board
Account/Secretary/Data/Graphics
BUSY, FILES, TEXT + catering
EBORSOFT
81 Hull Rd., York YO1 3JS
Tel: 0904-411873 (24hr ansa)

AMSTRAD

MODEM III NOW COMPATIBLE WITH AMSTRAD GREEN SCREEN MODEL FOR USE WITH COLOUR T.V.
SEE ACCESSORIES.

Access

Book your Classified or Semi-display advert by Credit Card

Call Diane Davis on 01-437 4343

BARCLAYCARD VISA

AMSTRAD
SOFTWARE

CHESS, ROLAND IN CAVE, HARRIER ATTACK, CUBIT, ROLAND IN TIME, CRAZY GOLF, PUNCHY, ELECTRIC FREDDY, GEMS STRADUS, ALIEN, BREAKIN, SULTANS MAZE, GP DRIVER, LAZER WARP, HUNTER KILLER, SPANNER MAN.

ONLY £7.00 EACH

GUIDE TO BASIC 1. £15.00 SPREADSHEET. £15.00 WORD-PROCESSING £8.00 HOME BUDGET £15.00 DEVPAC ASSEMBLER £20.00

AMSTRAD JOYSTICK ONLY £9.95

P&P PLEASE ADD 25p PER ORDER

CQs/POs TO **M.J.C. SUPPLIES**
'SCOJA', LONDON ROAD, HITCHIN HERTS SG4 9EN

AMSTRAD

* Vonext
Our powerful, but easy to use full feature word-processor
£7.95 (inc. p&p).
* Card index — our best-selling Databases. Sort, Search, Find your data as you require. Comprehensive printing facility.
£5.95 (inc. p&p)
* 3-in-1 games tape:
Viking Dig-Shootout-Pontoon Deluxe.
Xmas special — all 3 for £4.95.
* Simple maths.
Maths tutor program to help younger children; colourful and encouraging.
£5.95.
S.A.E. for details. Ch/POs to:
Viking Software, 10 Russell St, York Y02 1NW.
* Have a happy Xmas with Viking Software!

AMSTRAD BUSINESS PROGRAMS

VAT Accounts: logs all inputs and outputs, allowing for exports. Prints full records for each period plus summary ready for direct entry onto VAT return form.
Stock Control and Price Lists: keeps track of your stock by quantity and value, initiates reordering, prints formatted price lists showing basic prices plus VAT.
Each program £10 including VAT and postage from:
Vale Services, 24 The Grove, Chelworth, Malmesbury, Wilts. SN16 9SS

AMSTRAD CP C464. Central Heating Design Aid. Enter and Manipulate data. Display data for whole system. SAVE/LOAD Files. Calculates U-values-Heatloss-Radiator and Boiler sizes. Includes Convesion Table Routine. Totally MENU driven. Excellent as an Educational Aid. £3.95 inclusive. Make payable to H. J. Powney, 15 Charles St., New Arley, Nr. Coventry, Warks. CV7 8GL.

THE AMSTRAD PROGRAMMERS NOTEBOOK. Packed with programs, hints and tips for your AMSTRAD CPC64. An absolute must for all AMSTRAD users. Only £8.95 inclusive. Send cheque or P/O to PATONS COMPUTER SERVICES. 176, TODMORDEN ROAD, BURNLEY, LANCS. BB11 3EU.

CLUBS

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD OWNERS
Join a dedicated Amstrad club.
Join 'Amsclub'. Look what we offer: Monthly tape magazine news, reviews, competitions etc. Software/Hardware discounts. Exchange club (originals only)
Send cheque/P.O. for £3 to:
AMSCLUB
42 Mount Stewart Street, Carluke, Lanarkshire
Your membership kit and first tape magazine will be sent to you by return of post.

DO YOU HAVE PROBLEMS GETTING THE BEST OUT OF YOUR Q.L. AND HAVE NOBODY TO TURN TO, THEN JOIN THE

North London Q.L.U.B.

Provides a monthly magazine supported by members with a list of addresses.
Contact the Secretary:
IAIN FERGUSON
70 Exmouth Road, South Ruislip, MIDDX HA4 0UG

SERVICES

The M/184 for SPECTRUM users
by MANCOMP LTD.

Designed by Programmers and Repair Specialists for Simplicity, Speed, Safety & Space

WHY DO SPECTRUM USERS FROM LONDON, DEVON, ESSEX & CAMBRIDGE SEND THEIR MICROS TO US FOR REPAIR?

Average price £15

- Only Co. in all U.K. offering while-you-wait service.
- or 24 hour turnaround every micro insured for return journey.
- phone or send for free estimates enc. £1.60 UK., I.O.M., Eire, C.I.
- No hidden handling charges.
- Special rates for school. ● Please phone for appt.

MANCOMP LTD. (dept. PCW)
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 3JP **Tel: 061 224 1888**

ENGINEERS!!
MANCOMP URGENTLY NEEDS MORE STAFF (WRITE OR PHONE)

HEMEL COMPUTER CENTRE LTD.

For fast reliable repair service, send your 16/48K Spectrum computer to us.
We will repair and return for £20 + £1.60 p&p.
Also BBC, Commodore, Atari and Dragon service
Hemel Computer Centre Ltd.
52, High St,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.
HP1 3AF
Tel: 0442 212436

REPAIRS — ZX81 — Spectrum. Fast, reliable repairs by experienced engineers, having serviced Sinclair computers since the introduction of the ZX80. Our price is *inclusive* of all parts, labour, postage and VAT irrespective of fault. * No hidden charges. * While-you-wait service available. Spectrum £18.75, ZX81 £11.50, 16K Ram £9.95. Call or SEND WITH CHEQUE OR P.O. to: TV SERVICES OF CAMBRIDGE LTD, French's Road, Cambridge, CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311371.

SPECTRUM repairs with guarantees. — Send Spectrum, your name, address, and Tel. No., and description of fault. Dependable T.V. Service
9, Cryws Rd, Cardiff.
Tel: 0222484 006

SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

We have the spares for all repairs to: Spectrum, ZX81, ZX printer, ZX ram pack.

Spectrum	£10.00 plus parts
ZX81	£7.50 plus parts
ZX printer	£7.50 plus parts
ZX ram pack	£7.50 plus parts

All units repaired to original standard using genuine Sinclair spares by our H.N.C. Qualified staff. Also available Spectrum Memory update 16K-48K fitted by us £26.00 plus £2.50 first class post and packing.
S.A.E. enquiries to: **QUANTUM**
33 City Arcade, Coventry CV1 5HX or phone Coventry (0203) 24632

SINCLAIR COMPUTER REPAIRS

SPECTRUM	£14.50
ZX81	£11.00
ZX PRINTER	£12.00

Inc. parts, p+p, and return insurance. Spectrums upgraded to 48K for £24. Fast turnaround — we like to take care of your computer — please pack carefully — and send with cheque or P.O. to:
I.T. (WESTERN) ELECTRONICS
97 Newtown, Trowbridge, Wilts. BA14 0BB

SPECTRUM REPAIRS

We expertly repair Spectrums for £15 inclusive of parts, labour and return postage. Spectrums upgraded to 48K for £30 including post.
R.A. ELECTRONICS, 50 Kimberley Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk.
Tel: (0502) 66289

COMMODORE REPAIRS. By Commodore approved engineers. Vic 20 Modulators £6.50, Vic 20 from £14.50, CBM64 from £18.00, C2N from £7.00, printers, disc, etc. for more details write or tel: G. C. Bunce & Son, 36 Burlington Road, Burnham, Bucks. SL1-7BQ. Tel: (06286) 61696.

BBC SPECTRUM REPAIRS

★ Spectrum repairs £18.50 inc. parts insurance and p.p.
★ BBC B repairs £18.50 + parts, insurance and p+p.
Send your computer with cheque or P.O. fr £18.50 and description of fault to:
SUREDATA (PCW)
Computer Service
45 Wychwood Avenue, Edgware, Middx.
Tel: 01-951 0124

MICRO-SERV

The home computer repair specialist in Scotland

BBC, SPECTRUM, VIC 20 AND ALL PERIPHERALS. 3 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS.

UNIT 4, Denny Workspace, Denny, Scotland, FK6 6DW.
Tel: Denny (0324) 823468

SPECTRUM repairs £12.50 all inclusive, fast efficient 24 hr service, M.P. Electronics, The Laurels, Wendling, Dereham, Norfolk. (0362) 87327).

Service and Repairs SPECTRUM, BBC, COMMODORE

MAIL ORDER OR CALL IN

Huge selection of software and full range of accessories.
Enfield Communications,
135, High Street,
Ponders End, Enfield, Middx.
TEL: 01-805 7772

SPECTRUMS, DRAGONS AND COMMODORES

Expertly repaired and thoroughly overhauled by professional computer engineers using only top grade components. Manufacturers recommended modificaitons are fitted and all Spectrums are fully guaranteed for six months. Spectrums £20.00 total.
Dragons and CBM Free Estimates
MP ELECTRONICS
The Laurels,
Wendling, Dereham, Norfolk.
Tel: 0362 87327

COURSES

A COMPUTER FOR CHRISTMAS

Practical computing courses from 31st December.
Introductory and programming:
£4 an hour
Gift vouchers available
Details:
Tel: Computer Workshop 01-778 9080

★ COMPUTER COURSES ★

Software and Hardware
We offer residential courses to suit all computer interests, from the complete beginner to the degree level student. The courses are all informal and tailored to **YOU**.
Send for full details to:
Jaysoft Microdevelopments
Blackadder Bank,
Greenlaw,
Berwickshire
Tel: 036-16-458

RECRUITMENT

WANTED!

Freelance programmers for a major new project. Must be EXPERT in either Amstrad, Commodore or M.S.X.

Contact: IAN ELLERY
Software Development Manager,
C.R.L. Group Plc.,
C.R.L. House, 9 Kings Yard,
Carpenters Road,
London E15 2HD.
Tel: 01-533 2918

WE NEED YOU!

Sinclair Spectrum, CBM 64 and Amstrad machine-code programmers. All types of work.
Short machine-code programs; Arcade, Adventure and Educational games. Please send examples of your work.
Contact the software manager,
Parkway Group,
42, Gloucester Crescent,
Camden Town,
London NW1 7DL

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

'O' LEVEL TECHNICAL DRAWING
Ten 16K programs on one cassette for any Spectrum
Written by drawing teacher £5
D.A. Clarke, 37 Arundel Close, New Milton, Hants. BH25 5UH

PHYSICS 'O' LEVEL SOFTWARE for Amstrad. First title available "interactive refraction ray diagrams" by experienced teacher. £4.99. H. James, 5 Gains Road, Portsmouth PO4 0PJ.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

BBS SOFTWARE FOR 32K BBC EXAM PREPARATION AND APPLICATIONS
COMPUTER STUDIES — 6 part Series Multiple choice questions . . . Discs (2 parts) Tapes £5.95 each part.
COMPUTER PIONEERS (Disc) Names, dates, etc.
STOCK CONTROL (Disc) Random access files.
USING HAL & THE BMC (Disc) Assembly prog.
B-SPREAD Spreadsheet program.
B-WORD (Disc) Word processing 40 and 80 col. BBC 40 track Discs £11.50 each fully inc.
BOWKER BUSINESS SERVICES
4 Chaomans, LETCHWORTH, Herts. SG6 3UB
Tel. 04626 74457

NKS. DRAGON BUSINESS USERS CLUB. Applications for membership must include £1.00 for admdinistration costs. Apply NKS, 8 New St., South Hiendley, Nr Barnsley, South Yorkshire.

MAGAZINES

DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need **Dragon User** — the independent magazine for Dragon owners. To make sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £10 for 12 issues (overseas rates available on application). Send a cheque or postal order made payable to Dragon user, and accompanied by your name and address, to Dragon User, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH.

BOOKS

COMPUTER BOOK SPECIALIST! Electron, Spectrum, Oric. S.A.E. for lists. D. A. Armstrong, 30 Octavia Street, Kircaldy, KY2 5HH. Fife, Scotland.

DUPLICATION

Dear Reader, my name is Simon Stable. I specialise in real-time data-duplication for most cassette based micros. Disc copying for BBC 40/80 (protection available) Dot-matrix printed labels, blanks. Blank cassettes.
FAST TURNAROUND **0869 252831** COMPETITIVE PRICES
P.L., FREEPOST, 48 WESTEND, LAUNTON, OXON OX6 0B2

jbs records
COMPUTER PROGRAMS
REAL-TIME or (Slow) HIGH SPEED Professional Cassette Duplication and Blanks from 1 to 1,000+. Computer printed Cassette Labels, etc. Fast Security Delivery service.
jbs records — a division of FILTERBOND LTD, 19 Sadlers Way, Hertford SG14 2DZ.
0992 — 551188

"DATATAPES" for highest quality blanks and data duplication, call now for a sample quote. You will find us VERY competitive. The Midland Railway Grain Warehouse, No 2, Derby St, Burton Upon Trent, Staffs. (0283) 38199.

FOR HIRE

TO HIRE a computer from Spectrum 48K upwards, please phone or write to Business & Computer Services, 294a Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607 0157.

WANTED

!! PROGRAMMERS !!

Programs urgently required, cash advances paid. We pay all production and advertising costs. For instant attention without obligations, send copy and instructions or write for further details.
Independent Software, Goldstar House, 198-200 Queenswood Drive, Leeds 6 LS6 3ND.

MAKE YOUR PROGRAMS MAKE MONEY!
If you have a game, utility or application to sell, with a view to publishing, (particularly CBM64 or BBC B) phone
JOHN COOK ON: 01-437 4343

WANTED: Top cash paid for home computers and accessories in good condition. Bring or mail (phone for quote). Computamart, 195 Seabourne Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. Tel: (0202) 433759.

Contract programmers required for a wide variety of work. A full agency service is offered and top fees are paid. Please send details of experience and other relevant information to: S.O.S., P.O. Box No. 138, London E1 9PW.

SUNSHINE
is seeking authors for new titles to add to its highly original and successful book range. Experienced and first time authors are invited to submit manuscript, ideas or fields of interest. Full details of what we can offer from David Lawrence, Book Editor, Sunshine, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.
Sunshine Publishers of Popular Computing and Dragon User.

THIS SPACE FOR SALE
£18
TELEPHONE:
***PCW* CLASSIFIED**
01-437 4343 Ext 206

FOR SALE

BROTHER HR5 PRINTER. New, excellent condition. With box, batteries, mains unit. Also some paper and carbon film ribbons. Centronics interface. Takes A4 size paper. Sells for £159.95, sell for £100 the lot. Phone Steve on Reading (0734) 695006 (leave message if Ansafone on).

BBC 'B' FOR SALE. Wordwise, Graphics, Printmaster and Disc Doctor Roms. Sell £300. Chinois printer £190. Tascom 12in. colour mnitor £200. Tel: Hemel Hempstead (0442) 59191.

ORIC 1 48K WITH LEADS, manuals, quickshot joystic, 5 games including Xenon 1. Also Ultra assembler/disassembler, Porth and more. Price negotiable. Phone 0883 43485, 01-686 0265.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE FOR SALE. Excellent condition. Write for price list (SAE) to A. Watts, Acland Narton, Filleigh, Barnstaple, North Devon EX32 0RX.

BBC B FOR SALE. Wordwise, recorder, loads of games. Quick sale required. Very little used. £360 o.v.n.o. Tel: 0494 881916, evenings.

TI99/4A including, extended basic cassette lead, joystick adaptor, plus five modules and £100+. Cassette software. £125 o.n.o. Phone 0942 (Wigan) 720884.

FOR SALE. BBC B AND SHARP cassette recorder and books and software. Worth up to £80 for only £325. Ring 01-643 9061 after 6 p.m. Quick sale preferred.

48K SPECTRUM, EXCELLENT CONDITION, excellent condition, very little used. Also, tape recorder; both boxed, plus fifteen games, including "Hobbit" £100. Tel: Jim, 01-485 2251

SELLING OR BUYING a used computer/equipment in London and the home-counties? The Computer can help you! Tel: 0375 742434 (anytime).

COLOUR MONITORS, 14". 2nd user, excellent condition, no case, £119.50 inc. Tel: Lucas (0482) 702999/701437.

DRAGON 32 with cassette player and some software plus book of programs. £100 plus postage. Phone: 0443 731000 anytime. Ask for David.

SELLING OR BUYING a used computer/equipment in London and the home-counties? The Computer can help you! Tel: 0375 642434 (anytime).

TIGG 4A B/W TV RECORDER. TS 232, speech, min. mem. ex basic teulator, + more. £375 o.n.o. (0926) 54118 (eves.).

QL CHRISTMAS BARGAIN. Later version hardly ever used hence reason for sale. Boxed with printer cable and game. Any offer over £330. Tel: 01-390 2352.

Computer Swap
01-437 4343
Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

Acorns for sale

BBC £300 free s/w + data s/w, 2 weeks old. Tel Birmingham 475 2566.
ACORN 280 processor as new with compatible disk drive £650 will separate or include micro. Tel: 0736 87500.

ACORN ELECTRON plus tape recorder plus software, magazines and all necessary leads. Will swop for Commodore 64 with C2N or £195. Tel:- Sheffield (0742) 585377.
BBC B 0S1.2 + Acorn DFS £349 ono, £299 without DFS. Tel: Jason on 091 273 9558 EP44 printer/typewriter, roll holder, mains adaptor, extra paper, (new £280) £199 ono. Tel: Jason on 091 273 9558.
BBC B with disk interface and 200K ???? Drive. Books + Mags. Sell £500. Mike 01-602 0277 eves.
BBC WITH TAPE RECORDER + 200 games £350. Mark Sullivan Tel: Bristol 564596.
ACORN 48K for sale with over £100 worht of software. Lots of books and magazines. 5 Oric owners. Tel: 021 744 9345.
BBC B WITH DISC interface, accessory cable, guarantee, welcome cassette, instruction manual and software games. All £385 ono. Upgrading through company IBM PC. Tel: 01-340 1097 after 5.30 pm.
BBCB 0S 1.2 2 Joysticks over £150 of software + b/w Sanyo monitor worth £160 and all manuals for £370 ono. Tel Trowbridge 02212 69912 after 5pm.
QUICKSHOT DELUXE joystick for BBC B £15. ono, Beebugsoft sprite utilities 40 track disc £8. Both in excellent condition and original packing with full instructions. Tel: (0264) 4628 eves.
ACORN ELECTRON + tape recorder, £60 worth of s/w. Still under guarantee. £195 ono. Tel: 0742 385377.
BBC B £300 worth of software, joystick interface, data recorder £350. Tel: Meek (Staffs) 384174.
BBC MODEL A for sale, 2 years old, little used, manual etc. £200. Tel: 01-668 3940.
ELECTRON BBC Tape recorder + games + 2 extra books, mags £220. Tel: Billingham 551049 after 4pm.
BBC B 100K disk drive, £525. Epson FX80 printer £325. Tel: Welwyn Gardens 23684.
BBC Doctor Who £5. Brand new, not used. Tel: 01-550 8332.
BBC Model 32K, OS 1.2 + disk drive + s/w and mags. All leads. 6 months old. Hardly used. Excellent condition — as new. Reason for sale. Bargain £520 ono. Tel: 04024 42642.

Commodores for Sale

COMMODORE MPS 801 printer, VIC computer + cassette unit, stack mother board, 32K Program Aid + Super Expander Cartridge, Game Cartridge Cassette, Books + many extras £300. Tel: 0253 691392.
CBM 64 + C2N cassette recorder Quickshot daystick, 2 Joysticks, Top games, 2 months old. £240 ono. Tel: Romford 69186 6-9pm.
VIC 20 + C2N recorder, joystick, cartridge and cassette + Basic Part I + others still guaranteed. Excellent condition £110. 0282 21239.
FOR SALE Commodore Vic 20 C2N 16K switchable RamPack software, Quickshot deluxe Joystick. Philips V7001 Monitor green. Still under guarantee £245.
WANTED CBM/Pet printer and/or disk drive, working or will consider non-working unit. Please phone (0244) 675717.
WILL SWAP Cathy personal stereo walkman for CBM64 tape to tape copier or software. Phone Dartford 79745 after 5pm. Ask for Kevin.
COMMODORE + C2N cassette unit. £50 of software, quickshot Joystick all in original packaging £150 ono. Tel: 0744 895150.

VIC-20 16K switchable Ram + dustcover and Introduction to Basic parts I and II, joystick, 2 books magazines — over 100 games £70. Phone Derek 950 0685.

COLECO VISION + Turbo + Atari convertr + 13 games £145. Tel: 01-852 5224.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 Colour monitor + £40 of Amstrad s/w. 6 weeks old. £310 ono. Tel: Aylesbury 0296 25479.

VECTREX GAMES SYSTEM, built in screen, built in game + 7 cartridges + 2 joysticks. £130 sell £50. Tel: 01-837 7763.

MICRO VITEX colour monitor £150 ono. Tel: 0760 337461.

SWORD MS, Boxed uunused with guarantee only £100 save £50. Finnce forces to sale. Tel: 0629 56771.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 £60 of s/w £180. 18 Blakely Court, Blakely, Manchester 9.

SHARP MZ80K, Built in monitor + cassette, instruction manual + s/w. £180. Tel: 0254-329 88, anytime.

NAMAL SPEECH Super Talker for Spectrum with a little knowledge and a soldering iron could convert for ZX81 only £20. Telephone 0223 835510.

BOOKS FOR SALE Assembly Language Programming on the BBC Micro, Creating Adventure Programs on the BBC Micro, and Computer Programming in Basic. £7.50 the lot. Phone: Chelmsford (0245) 50432.

TI99/4A ADVENTURELAND software, unused £3.50 plus 50p postage. Mr Thorpe 32 Genshesk- pk Dunmurry, Belfast, BT17 9BA. Belfast 623001.

WHITE KNIGHT Platform type game for the TI-99/4A, only £4.95 including p & p. Make cheques/PO payable to M. Davies, 7 Mardon Close, Thornbury Pymouth, Devon PL6 7NY — Basic

QL FOR SALE £370 all leads 8 microdrive cartridges plus psion software 2 books on psion software. Phone Sean, 01-940 0573 after 5pm.

TI99/4A EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE modules. Demolition Division £6. Alligator mix £6. Early Reading £6. Music Maker £12. Texas Program Book £3. All including postage etc. Tel: Warwick (0926) 498388.

FOR SALE Electronic games, Astrowars £10.50, Galaxy Invaders £7.50, Excellent Condition. Also Amstrad software, Harrier Attack £6.00 and Roland in Caves £6.00. Phone after 5pm, tel:)0325) 718387.

FERGUSON 14" colour TV/monitor. Excellent picture on BBC computer or similar. Only 5 months old and virtually unused. Bargain at £190. Tel: Mendlesham 7130 evenings.

SINCLAIR QL latest PM version unused £375 ono. Tel. Mendlesham 7130.

96K LYNX + Joystick and interface, software and tape recorder, hi-res graphics, 8 colours, sound worth £390+, only £210. Southend 231926.

EPSON HX20 with micro cassette £225. Tel: Ercliston 384 (Worcs).

32K EAST LONDON ROBOTICS Expansion £15. Brand new, unwanted gift. Tel: 0698 833689.

TEXAS TI99/4A Computer extended basic, speech synthesiser, books, leads, s/w £120. Will split, tel: 01-992 6548.

VIC 20 Cassette 32K switchels 6 rom, joystick £200 worth of cartridges + cassettes inc. Jelly monster, jetpac etc. £199. Tel: Farnworth 75133.

CBM 64 2 months old £200 of original s/w. £250 ono. Tel: Steve on Slough 873 583 office hours — 01-570 2012 eves.

VIC 20, 16K switchable memory, C2N cassette deck, joystick, Vic revealed book, manuals, 4 cartridges + cassete. s/w ie: Matrix + jet pack £100. Tel Ripley Derbyshire 48007.

CBM 64, Cassette unit, joystick, £150 of bought s/w top title books range. Boxed. v.g.c. sell £290 ono may swap for synthesiser Tel: 051 645 7820.

CBM 64 + C2N recorder, joystick, reference manual + s/w £195. Berkhampstead 4566.

COMPLETE CBM business system Inc. CBM 64 1541 disk drive. MPs dot matrix printer, easy script m/p C2N cassette unit, easy stock, stock system, cassette, controller, 7 games joystick, manual + books. £600. Tel: Aysgarth 329 after 6 pm.

VIC-20 software bongo 16K £5 Jet-pac 8K £4 Arcadia £2 bewitched £3 panic £4 M.L.B.A.T.E.T. £2 avenger £6 skaramble £3 paratroopers £3 sub hunt £1 3D maze £1 or the lot for £30 ono. (01) 517 3522.

CBM 64 Software originals for sale, including Hobbit, Solo flight, Caesar, system 15000, black hawk etc. Most ½ price. Wanted the quill please phone 061 682 5024 after 7.

VIC20 with C2N cassette deck, 32K switchable rampack, super expander, joystick, light rifle, 33 games including jetpac, skyhawk, computer war, 9 books, magazines dustcover. £190 ono. Phone Ongar (0277) 362517.

CBM printer MPS 801 + paper; £169 Tel: Gromes barrow 375 eves. deliver.

VIC 20 STARTER PACK, Joystick, games, book. 29 games worth £300. Quick sale £150 or swap for Spectrum + extras. Phone: Mark (eve's or weekend) 01-423 1305, will separate.

CBM/PET SOFTWARE and spare parts, including RAM chips, C2N recorder, keyboard and monitor, various roms, software (mainly games) on disks and cassettes. Any offers? (0244) 675717

38-CBM 64 original games inc. Quovadis, Hobbit, Revenge, Encounter, Loco, S. Express, Pjamarama, Solo, Beachead, R.O. Moscow, Zaxxon, M.Mole, Guardian, P Pigeon, Collosus, Chess 2-0, etc. cost £300+. Can't split £80+ 01-863 5113 ask for Deepak.

VIC 20 Super expander cartridge £18. Machine code monitor cartridge £18. Lightpen + s/w £18. Programmers reference guide £5. All excellent condition. Phone 061-494 1187 after 6pm.

VIC 20 lots of software, books and the count cartridge. 8K expansion cassette recorder. Will accept £90 ono or swap for CBM64 with cn2 recorder. Tel: 0536 711714

VIC 20 computer, FwN cassette unit, 16K Rampack, Intro to Basic Part I, Quickshot joystick £160 of software. Cost over £400. Sell for £175 ono.

CBM 64 cassette recorder + software + Commodore 64 Exposed book + mags in folders, Teach Yourself Computing in various computer languages. Worth £100. Will take £60 ono. Quick sale. Tel: 01-743 3619.

VIC 20 original software for sale at ⅓ to ½ price. Including: Perils of Willy, Cosmic Firebirds and many others. Ring (0743) 60890 after 7pm. Between Monday and Thursday. (Michael).

Dragons for sale

DRAGON TO MCP-40 Tandy CGP-115 screen dumps, any pmode, colour/b&w picture, two sizes, bidirectional, £4.50. Cheque/p.o. to Ian Elkington, 11 Wharfedale Gardens, Basildon, Shipley, West Yorks BD17 6TN.

DRAGON 32 plus 2 joysticks with tape recorder and software. £95 ono. Tel. 0491 35849 (Oxfordshire).

DRAGON HARDWARE: Hi-res £12, DASM £10, Quickshot I £7, Sprint £7, Textstar (word processor) £5, Dragon Trek £3, Space Shuttle and Cruising £2.50 each. All 1st class condition and under ½ price. Tel. Craig on Wickford 65351.

DRAGON 32, 80 games + 4 cartridges inc: chess, 2 joysticks, dust cover, £150. Tel: 01-647 7604.

DRAGON 32 + joystick, 6 games and 4 manuals £110 ono, (0934) 813046.

DRAGON 32, in box, under guarantee + joystick, books, mags, s/w, tapes, cartridge + more 185. Peter van Diemen. 32 Flloyd Road, Charlton SE7 8AN London.

DRAGON 32, Cassette recorder, 3 joysticks, books + mags + dust cover, £400 of original s/w, 46 Best Arcade Titles. £150 the lot. As new. Hornchurch 44866.

DRAGON 32 — lots of s/w. Cassette recorder + joystick. Worth in excess of £500. £150 ono. Tel: (0222) 596 585 after 8pm.

DRAGON software: Ninja Warrior, Cuthbert Goes Digging, Frogger, Donkey Kong, Katapilla Attack, Electron, Devil Assault, Skramble, Mr Dig, Planet Invasion, Juniors Revenge, £4.00 each. Chess cartridge £10. Others £3. Hayward Heath 458 782.

CASHBOOK Program for Dragons either tape or Dragon DOS versions. Please specify £3.50 Peter Leach 95 Donegore Drive, Antrim BT 41 1DZ.

DRAGON 32, boxed, new leads. 2 joysticks + software including Hunchback, Defender, Spacewar, Invaders Revenge. Will sell for £120 or swap for 48K Spectrum, still under guarantee. Woking 73863.

DRAGON 32K original software. Ring of Darkness, Pettigrews Diary, Knife of Kishtu, Treasure Tombe, Inspector Clouseau, Quest, Volcanic Dungeon, Dragopoly, Active Sofware Compendium £2.50 pair. Joysticks £6 Phone (0703) 420016.

DRAGON 32 with books, mags, software including The King, Ugh!, Pettigrews Diary and more, with cassette recorder. Will sell for £180 ono. Phone 861705 after 6pm.

DRAGON, MSX, Atari, Vic-20 Programmer wanted to convert Spectrum program currently n market. 45% of all sales paid. Write to: S. Johnson, 78 Nairn Street, Crookes, Sheffield S10 1UN.

DRAGON disk drive for sale. Package consists of Cumana disk drive, Delma DOS, manual, demo disk + 11 free disks. Almost 200k storage/ disk. £200 ono. Ring Wayne on Leeds (0532) 551631.

Ataris for sale

ATARI 400/800 XL s/w for sale. Inc. Donkey, Dig Dig, Frogger etc. All originals from £5 p & p. 021 378 2112.

ATARI 600XL, 1010 program recorder, Pole position and others, notes, magazines, books, manuals, joystick etc. Worth £220, sell for only £120. Telephone Ashbourne 42869 after 5pm Stephen.

ATARI DATASOFT Basic compiler cost £70 sell for £50 or part exchange for Teletext decoder board or chip sets. Tel: Millon 2998 after 5 pm.

ATARI 400, under guarantee, cassette recorder, manuals, lots of s/w, excellent condition, boxed £110 ono. Perketh 2526.

ATARI 800XK, 64K 1010, Cassette unit, £400 of original s/w. Extra manual, joystick, guarantee, boxed £600. Sell £315 ono. Tel. 01-554 1640.

ATARI 400/800 software all original mostly cartridge (inc. Pole Position, Donkey Kong, Dig Dug etc.) £5 each or 10 for £45 or 20 for £80. Tel (021) 749 4603 (Pete).

ATARI owner's put your children to the test. A month program for children between 8 + 11 years old. Please ring 01-639 8657. For more details (one only).

BARGAIN! Atari 400 + basic + recorder + s/ware + joysticks + leads etc. + books and program listings. Must sell £75 phone Canterbury (0227) 450631.

ATARI 400 16K plus recorder plus basic and £150 of s/w including pole position French and manuels also leads and magazines vgc bargain at £150 ono Telephone Leicester 738791.

ATARI Joystick to fit Tandy model I £12.00 one only. Tel: Mr Dawson 041 552 4722.

ATARI 600 Recorder, £200 of original s/w £160 ono Tel: Romford 61591.

BBC B + Watford DFS, exmon, disk doctor, tanders drive plus disks, replica, speech synthesiser, tape recorder plus leads, 3 joystick, computer desk + chair colour TV plus more £750. Tel: Hitachi 815662.

ACORN ELECTRON — computer cassette recorder £50 of s/w 6 months old under guarantee. £190 ono. Tel: Sheffield 551235.

BBC B with wordwise + graphics rom + lots of s/w books and joystick All for £300. 14" colour monitor £150. Tel: Simon 0732 833163.

BBC ROMS for sale. Addcomm. Exmon 1.1, beebfont, micronet, extensions, sleuth, graphics, also much orginal software. will sell for half cost price, or swap for synthesiser equipment call Stuart on 061 485 2848.

ATARI 400 Basic cartridge, several games on cartridges including Dig Dug, Centipede only 4 weeks old. Unwanted gift. Cost £145. Sell £70 0329-287684.

"ACORNSOFT" programs on cassettesfor BBC model "B" monsters, invaders, draughts, etc. six original cassettes in packs as new. Accept £3.75 each or £20 the lot! (0244) 675717.

CBM 1541 Disk drive. CBM serviced. condition as new. inc games disk £180. Ring Roger 01-890 3107.

COMMODORE 64 original software space pilot, harrier attack, psitron £3.00 each. Grandmaster, quill £6.00 each ono. or swap. Telephone (0789) 841034. Ask for Daniel.

CBM 64 + cassette deck, joystick, £200 original s/w £270 ono Tel: Craig 061 643 0899.

Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

For Sale

INTELLIVISISION WITH CARTRIDGE £60 o.n.o. One year old. Other cartridges available. Spike Vectrex cartridge £10. Acetronic cartridges £5-8. All excellent condition with original packaging. Cartridges include postage. Tel: 01-802 8724 evenings.

ACORN Z80 package complete with twin 40180 disc drive £650 o.n.o. Will separate, or include micro for £1000. Tel: 0736 87500.

PET COMPUTER built-in V.D.U., cassettes of programs, games etc. includes cassette unit, good working order. Could deliver N.W./Midlands/London area. Bargain! £135 o.n.o. (0244) 675717.

KNIGHT LORE (original) £5. Also Underwurlde and Sabre Wulf £5 each. All have original leaflets. Postage and

packing inclusive. Phone Morland, 233 after 5 p.m.

DIS DRIVE FOR SALE. 3 inch MCD drive + (BBC etc) 5¼ inch double sided drive (200K s/d). Offers phone Kilbarchan 2288 (Javed).

INFINITE LIVES on many top selling Spectrum games, including Underurlde and Monty Mole. S.A.E. for details to: Mike Remington, 26 Hampton Lane, Winchester SO22 5LF, Hants.

INTELLIVISION VIDEO GAME system with 17 cartridges and intellivoice module. Plus Aquarius computer with mini expander and 16K Ram pack. £100 the lot. Phone Farningham 862456.

COMMUNICATIONS — Acoustic coupler (transdata) 300/300 band with RS232 O-type socket and/or prism acoustic coupler 1200/75 for Prestel etc. with BBC software and leads. Excellent condition. Going cheap. Offers? 01-359 4587 Richard

INTELLIVISION CARTRIDGES for sale. Tutankaman, Supercobra, Novablast, White Water £10 each. 10 others from £8 each. Colevision cartridge Qbert £10. Full details evenings/ weekends 01-764 4075.

ATTRACTIVE COLLECTION of Tandy equipment Model I, exp I/F, doubler, RS232m, dual disks, CP/M, LDOS, Visicalc, Fortrain, Datawriter, Powermail, Modem 80, books. All offers considered. Going very cheap Richard 01-359 4587.

MICROVITEC CUB monitor for BBC. Model 1451 as new. Cost £310 in July. Selling for £260. Basingstoke 51623.

TANDY CGP 115. 4 colours printer £85 and interface Spectrum Kempston /5 £25. Whole lot £105 o.n.o. free postage. Boursaux D. 9 Rue Mathurin-Regnier, 75015 Paris/France. France (1) 687 35 82 (office).

CANNOT READ COPY — ON NEXT ITEM

APPLE II+ 64K with two disk drives Q 80 column card + monitor + paddles + joystick + lots of software. Ring 01-680 0267 after 20.00 hrs. £1400 o.n.o. secures.

DRAGON 32, under guarantee, tape recorder, two joysticks, three games, eleven magazines (Dragon user), leads and manual, all boxed, hardly used, cost £274, sell £100 o.n.o. Phone Marcus on Bristol 0272 022316.

DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE for sale. All original condition. £2 or £3 per cassette. I have mostly microdeal tapes. Also wanted, someone with knowledge of machine code interested in idea of starting software company. 0532 551631.

DRAGON 30 s/w titles cars recorder, joystick, 1 yr old £150 o.n.o. Tel. Lea Valley 764199.

FOR SALE DISK DRIVE for Dragon. 4 months old, no longer req., gone double disk. £135. Tel. 0273 600647 eves. 0903 68500 ext. 162 days.

DRAGON SOFTWARE. MST business accounts, invoices/statements, addresses/mailer £10 each. Sprint basic compiler £8. Personal finance £5. Joysticks £10 pair. 24 The Grove, Chelworth, Malmesbury, Wiltshire. Tel. 06667 598.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE Sabre Wulf £5.00. Lords of Midnight £5.00. Jet Set Willy £2.50. Atic Atac £2.50. Dragon 32 software Bonka £2.00. Tel. 0294 56010 or swap any for Amstrad software.

SPECTRUM 48K PRINTER. 5 rolls paper Currah speech unit. All boxed plus loads recent software including Avalon, Knight Lore, Jasper £200 or best offer. Ring 0782 815781.

SINCLAIR 48K leads, joystick with interface and games all for £100. Merstham 5672 (evenings).

SWAP 48K SPECTRUM, joystick, some s/w, manuals and leads etc. For CBM64 and cassette recorder. S/w not necessary but appreciated. Phone Chris 0462 781517 after 6 p.m. (not Thursdays).

SPECTRUN SOFTWARE ORIGINALS. Fighter Pilot, Heathrow £3.50 each. Atic, Atac, Cyber Zone, Harrier Attack, Train game, Paras, Escape, Orbiter £2.50 each. Telephone 031 336 7288 Edinburgh.

WANTED. Broken Sinclair Spectrum 48K £25 to £30 paid. Tel. (029-921) 420 after 4p p.m. please.

48K SPECTRUM, tape recorder, stack light rifle, Sinclair joystick interface £200 of games, books, manuals, mags, all leads. Worth over £300. Sell for £135 or swap for Atari 800XL with tape.

WANTED SPECTRUM PEN-PAL To swap games etc. Tips on programming. Send your games list to M. Moore 121 Abbey Road, Barking, Essex 1G11 70A.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale. All big titles including Hobbit. Also proper keyboard, Currah, microslot, cassette, rotronics portable case. All excellent condition and going cheap. Offers? Evenings only. 05882 3731 (West Mid.).

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE Airwolf, Pitfall II, Ghostbusters, Boulder Dash, Match Day, Moon Patrol (Atarisoft), Boiler House, Lode Runnder, Beamrider, Sky Ranger, Pole Position (complete version), project future, Bristles. Tel. Mark on 0234 214677.

Wanted

WANTED LARGE KEYBOARD for PET. Also any other bits and pieces for same. Tel. Sandy (0289) 304200.

WANTED: AMSTRAD CPC 464 computer listings will buy or swap. Address: Mr. P. Williams, Amstrad CPC 464 Club, 105 Ditton Walk, Cambridge, CB5 8QD.

ORIC SOFTWARE WANTED. I will buy yyour unwanted games. Prefer adventures but anything considered. £2.50 to £3.00 each paid. Send list to Whitehurst, 12 Broadhurst Street, Burslem S-O-T, Staffs ST6 1EY.

WANTED FOR CASH! American magazines suitable for the Dragon 32, E.G., Rainbow, etc. Send list to: P. Perris, 88 Poplar Crescent, Shipley, West Yorkshire.

SWAP MATTEL INTELLIVISION, wide synthesiser and 10 cartidges worth £350. For 48K ex Spectrum. Will consider swap for any other computers. Phone Andy on (0752) 63872.

MACGREGOR SKYLARK electric radio controlled helicopter complete with 7 channel radio control by Skyleader. All rechargeables and charger. Perfect condition. Cost £410. Swap computer and extras similar value. Sell £200 o.n.o. 01-863 5113.

WANTED £25. For my good condition, boxed, Atari 410 program recorder. Phone Wigan 53936.

WANTED DK TRONICS light pen or 3 channel sound synthesiser swap new Currah 'U' speech for Spectrum. Tel. Bristol 611459 ask for Ian.

WANTED VIC 20 ENTHUSIASTS to exchange ideas, tips, help, etc. Please write to P. Hallas, 5 Beatrice Ave.,, Bebbington, Merseyside L63 5JS.

WANTED — EXPANSION BOX. Two disc drives, printer and monitor for TRS-80 Lev II. Will swap Suzuki GS-550, W-Regd. Excellent condition only 1300 miles. Phone 0925 56330 Warrington after 5 p.m.

WANTED. SINCLAIR 2X80 and Sinclair 2X80 Ram packs — must be in good condition and without h/ware modification — sell your unwanted or ?????? ZX80 H/w 3Y. Telephone 01-274 3205.

WILL SWAP my Wurlitzer organ 4030R; two keyboards, pedals, auto rhythm, multimatic percussion, excellent condition. For BBC/B, Amstrad, CPC 464, Einstein or similar outfit. Phone Torquay (0803) 842862.

SPECTRUM PEN PALS wanted to exchange hints, tips and software. All letters will be answered. Please write to me. So get those pens writing all of you out there. Thanks. Colin Edwards, 33 Arodene Road, London, SW2 2BQ.

ORIC 1 48K SOFTWARE for sale. 15 titles including Hunchback, Zorgans Revenge, M.A.R.C., Digger etc. Will sell all for £16 o.n.o. Tel. 021-426-4398.

Q.L. LATEST PM VERSION unused. Genuine reason for sale. Only £365. Telephone Mendlesham 7130 evngs.

PET SOFTWARE for sale. Only original. Tel: Jeff Groves 01-387 9321 X4830 (office hrs). Also Dams High EEE cartridge for Pet drives to CBM 64.

(AMBR) CE PROGRAMMABLE interface for Spectrum £18 Atari 800XC computer plus 4 games. £150. Tel. 05436 72055.

VTX 5000 MODEM for sale in perfect condtion, boxed with instructions £80 o.n.o. Garry Thompson, 12a High Street, Wolviston, Cleveland.

ORIC, computers tape, 18 games, 5 utilities, 8 books, joystick interface, plus own programs worth £300. Sell for £150 o.n.o. Write U Cannon, 36 Hurdlow Ave., Hockley, Birmingham 18 B18 5QQ.

EPSON MX80 type 3 printer with centronics interface £150 o.n.o. Apple parallel printer interface card £30 o.n.o. phone Anthony after 7 p.m. on 01-578 7704.

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE for sale. Original Harrier Attack, Code Name, Mat, Colossal Adventure, Return to Eden £5 each. Steve 01-672 2509.

SHARP PC-1211. Pocket computer with cassette interface with manuals £25. Tel 061 773 3965.

SHARP MZ-700 and data recorder and TV/monitor and software including mailing list, Calc 2, Space Invaders, Pac Man, Defender, Man Hunt and many more for only £200. Tel. Disley 4338.

SHARPS NZ700 cassette printer plotter paper rolls, pens, games, tutorials, easidata books, 4 months old. £300 o.v.n.o. or swap similar Electron. Tel. Geoff Fareham (Hants) 0329 280275.

SHARPS NZ700, 64K with built-in printer/plotter, cassette, pens, paper, rolls, books, games, tutorials, databases. £300 or swap for similar Electron. Ring Geoff Fareham (Hants) 0329 280275.

AMSTRAD CPC464. Little used, green screen, excellent condition. Some software and joystick £175 o.n.o. complete. Please write: Paul O'Neil, Northbank, Beacon Street, Penrith, Cumbria.

CARTRIDGES FOR INTELLIVISION and Acetronic for sale. Acetronic games include Shootout, Tank/Plane Battle £8. Soccer, Air/Sea Attack £5. Intellivision includes A, D & D, Sub-Hunt, Astromash, Golf, Lock 'n' Chase, Armour Battle £10. P&P free. 01-802 8724.

CURRAH SPEECH 64, new £25. Eureka £10, Valhalla £6, Gas-Kit £8, Quill £8, Attack and Revenge £3 each, Space Pilot £3, Cybotron £3, Hobbit £8. Phone Graham 0924 252046.

ZX PRINTER with four rolls pap-er £20, Spectrum Currah Speech £15. Brand new portable tape deck £10, Fifth £5, Paintbox £5, Hurg £5. Phone Graham, Wakefield 252046.

COMPUTER SWAP COMPUTER SWAP

Computer Swap entries are limited to 30 words. Either fill in the accompanying form and send to Computer Swap, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD or telephone 01-437 4343.

All software offered through computer swap must be in original condition and for private sale only.

It cannot be swapped.

Warning: It is illegal to advertise pirated software.

Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Telephone.....

TEXAS TI99/411. Boxed as new. Complete with Adventure Module, two adventure tapes and teach yourselsf basic tape £50 o.n.o. Fareham (0329) 286292.

TX80 EPSON PRINTER — 100 cps parallel printer — brand new cond. Offers? Tel: 01-881 2525.

CYRUS IS CHESS 16K/48K Spectrum, brand new!!! Only £6. Letters only to: Mr S. P. Stratford, 87 Dachworth Turn, Leverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4PE.

VECTREX VIDEO GAME, built-in CRT screen, two games, light pen. Swap for microdrives, modem or any computer bits or sell. Phone 01-540 9368 after 6 p.m.

COMPUTERS FOR SALE very cheap price accepted, Dragon 32 plus joystick and software. Offers. Also Oric, Atmos, both mint condition. Write to 1 Heol-y-Graig, Crynant, Neath or Tel. Crynant 750952.

VIDEO GENIE EG 3003. Built in cassette 16K. Lots of software books, manuals. All in good condition. Offers phone 958 8516.

JUPITER ACE ZX-PRINTER adapter board and software (for 19K or 8K machine). Yours for a fiver. J. Kennedy, 32 Bayview Road, Bangor, Co. Down, N. Ireland, BT19 2R.

WANTED Faulty dragon or bits of dragon anything in any condition. Good price paid, Tel: 0362 87327.

WANTED Aquarius. Any form send details to C. Sully Four Winds CWM Lane Rogertone Newport Gwent NP1 9AF. £15 for basic machine extra for peripherals. Tel: Newport 895242.

WANTED Jupiter ace £15 with extras. Tel: Newport 895242.

WANTED Acorn atom disk drive and any other peripherals. Tel: 041 639 6482.

CASTLE COLDIZ/Toothpaste tubes (K-tel) £5. Codename smut £4. both spectrum word processing book £6. Home applications (hardback) by Sunshine £7. All for £20. Swap for ZX printer and paper. Preston (0772) 724992.

URGENTLY required for Xmas ZX Spectrum microdrive and Inteface I 0202 721529.

ACORN electron 32K + joystick + joystick interface + 10 games + 10 mags. wil swap for spectrum 48K + interface I + microdrive or will sell for £220. Worth £310. Tel: (0386) 83089.

WANTED ZXMicrodrive and profesial keyboard. Must be in excellent condition. Will swap each for £60 of games or pay £18 for microdrive, £15 keyboard. Tel: Granemouth 486120 after 7pm.

WANTED SPEECH synth for Vic-20 also vic-tapes 3 4 and 5 urgent. To Michael Crofy 33 Kickes Road, Mooklands, Lancaster Lancs.

CB SUPER 7 built in SWR etc swap for printer RS 232 interface CB Harvard CB 40 Shannel Swap for ZX printer Tel: R. Dyre — 0795 26592.

WANTED simple BBC arcade game written by reader for school project so has to be original urgent. Willing to pay up to a £5 on your tape please try—very urgent. Tel: Conn on 01-868 4124.

WANTED 2nd hand dragon computer. Tel: 0335/43729 Contact Miss Elain Ritchie — (Private advert.)

SWAP Apple ITT 48K + disk drive + monitor + w/p s/w. For dragon 64 and disk drive + OSp/Flex. Or sell. £320. Tel: 01-673 7877 Wed (eves).

WANTED CBM64 + CBM diskdrive Tel: 0705 473968 after 6pm.

WANTED 16/48 magazine tape no. 11 and 30 hour basic spectrum version. Tape or book. Phone after 7 pm 01-800 6767.

SWAP ATARI 400, recorder, joystick, books, magazines, walue £260 for CBM64 only. Phone East Grinstead (0342) 312297.

BASIC COMPILER urgently wanted for Oric-1 computer, willing to pay high price. Phone (0742) 304-316 or write to: John Hayes, 24 Whitworth Road, Crosspool, Sheffield S10.

PROGRAMMER WANTED to convert spectrum program currently on market to dragon Vic-20, Oric, Atari etc. 45% of all sales paid write to S. Johnson, 78 Nairn Street, Crookes, Sheffield S10 1UN.

SWAP 4K Aqurius plus twenty games, two manuals and two program books boxed as new for any working spectrum might be able to collect if interested please phone s/o/a 720588.

SWAP My G7000 with fourcartridge and BMX helmet for any 48K spectrum with leads will collect if in Glasgow area phone 041 942 0074 after 5pm..

WANTED C.B.M. 64 adventuregames, by Channel 8, level 9, or ones written by you will pay good prices. Write to Neil Reynolds 55 Leam Cres Solihull West Mids B92 8PB.

WANTED AMSTRAD CPC464 (either model) for 48K spectrum cassette recorder, joystick plus interface and software, cost £300+ write to C. Sully, Four Winds CWM Lane, Rogerstone Newport Gwent NP1 9AF if interested.

VIC-20 M/C programmer wanted to convert spectrum program currently on market 45% of all sales paid for full retail

1541 DISK DRIVE 1 year old, CBM serviced, as new £145. Tel: Roger 01-890 3107.

VIC20 CASSETTE, introductory books + games. £35.00 Tel: 67759 (daytime).

CBM 64 SOFTWARE for sale, games creator, gas-kit, plus many more, most games half price and in excellent condition. Phone 0254 852 779 (Simon).

CBM 64 SOFTWARE J/Lander, Sea wolf, Lazarian, Soccer– £5. Attack Mutant/c, revenge, H/bover– £4, S/pipeline £3, Hustler, Kick-off– £3. Caesar/c £4, Hunchback, Mr Wimpy £3, F/forest £4, Gridtrap £4, Labyrinth £2. Ring 593 6579.

CBM 64 (v.g.c.), cassette unit, dust cover, leads, manuals, books, listings and software including Colossus chess, Hover Bover, etc. Only £190 ono. Tel: Jason 01-949 5086, after five pm.

UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN CBM64 excellent Christmas present, unwanted gift. Worth £199, my price £149. Quick sale. Contact John after 4pm weekdays, w/end 061 881 4496.

VIC 20 C2N + cartridge + many cassette games. 15 originals. Offens around £50.00. Tel: 01-642 7351 after 4pm.

CBM PET 2001 £50.00 or swap for any computer. Tel: Tom 07842 45491.

CBM 64 C2N Joystick, s/w. Introduction to basic, part I (still boxed) plus 26" colour TV desk. Value over £500 will accept £250. Tel: (0734) 883238 nr, Duxbury.

ORIGINAL VIC20 S/W Skyhawk, Hopper, Artoids, Engine Shed. £3 each. £10 the lot. Football Manager + Cricket £1.50. Tel: 0704 69383.

VIC 20 cassette unit, joystick, Intro to Basic Part I & II, dust cover, 16K Switchable Pampack, 2 Books, mags, over 100 original games £110. Tel: 01-950 0685, Derek.

DRAGON 32 + modem + speech + s/w. Swap for any other computer. tel 061-620 7369.

BRITISH SILVER coin collection and 18c diamond ring for a Spectrum + Printer accessories. Tel: 01-966 7384

WANTED Spectrum VTX 5000 modem. Tel: 01-858 0253 (London).

ZX PRINTER Will accept £30 or swap for Curran Microspeech. Tel: Toddington (Beds.) 3265 or will also swap for ZX Interface 1.

WANTED Microdrive, Interface 1 + cartridges. Swap for Stonechip programmable joystick interface + £60 s/w incl. Full Throttle, Hurg, Stagecoach, Blade Alley, Deathchase, Atic Atac, Chuckie Egg. Phone (0287) 32561 (after 4pm if on weekdays).

STACK Light Rifle with software + Joystick + £50 software etc. Cost £110 swap for Interface 1 or Microdrive or Spectrum modem or sell for £50. Phone: (0342) 713422.

SWAP my 16K ZX81 computer with £35 worth of software + £40 for a 48K Spectrum. Ring (0424) 445265 evenings. Ask for Graham.

SWAP Q/Shot II plus program — able Interface used once plus seven origiani software titles for one complete Curran Microspeech. Please phone Hinckley 614597 evenings.

SWAP Trickstick plus games for ZX or Alphacom 32 printer. Phone Bruce on Hornchurch (04024) 59745 after 4pm.

SWAP Kempston Interface + Quickshot Joystick for Alphacom Printer. Phone: Douglas on 907-1294 or sell for £15.

WANTED for Spectrum, Original Ant Attack and Bugaboo, good price paid. Tel: Crynant 750952 or write to Andrew, 1 Heol-Y-Craig, Crynant, Neath, SA10 8TF

WANTED: GCP115 or MCP40 printer plotter for Dragon 32: priced around £80. Tel: Clapham 560 (Yorks).

FOR SALE: Fuller Orator. Sell for £20 or swap for Amstrad MP1 or Amstrad firmware, manual or Amstrad software. Write to Derek Scott, 26d Harden Place, Hawick, Roxburghshire Scotland.

TEXAS T1 99/4A Disc drive or other hardware. Tel: 0404-850699.

SWAP Currah Speech unit for microdrive without Intrface 1 or swap Prism VTX 5000 modem for Intrface 1 and microdrive. Phone: (0707) 42065 after 7pm.

Spectrums for sale

SPECTRUM 48K + printer + Rat joystick + software. Only 6 months old. Swap for CBM 64 or £140. Phone 979 7509 and ask for Jonathan after 4.30.

48K SPECTRUM, Interface 1, microdrive, 3 cartridges, ZX Printer, recorder £80 + S/W ie. Hobbit, Jetpac, Backgammon, Football Manager, Zeus Assembler + more. Microdrive + m/c books. £200. Tel: Earl Shilton 45358 (Leicester).

48K SPECTRUM keyboard, Interface 1, programmable joystick, Seikosha GP 505 printer + some software. Cost over £360. Will sell for £220 ono. or will split. Tel: Edinburgh 031-557 3875 after 7pm. Ask for Tom.

48K SPECTRUM 16 books, 140+ mags, and over £100 software. Worth £450. Accept £250 ono. Tel: Arnesbury (0980) 22589 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM software for sale, loads of titles, originals, inc: M Coder II, Androids, £2/3. 2 Spectrum books, brand new, cost £12. Only £8 ono. Tel: 550 8332.

SPECTUM software originals: Black Tower, 3D Dotty. Both brand new £3 each. Tel: (041) 959 5735 after 5pm.

SPECTRUM Currah microspeech, great condition £20 + box, tape. Also Delta wing, Dark Star, 9 more great games. Richard 01-699 7093

48K SPECTRUM + Interface 1 + Microdrive + Cartridges + lots of original games + Dev Pac 3M Assembler/disassembler, Monitor + Books. All as new. £200. Tel: (0248) 600 897.

48K SPECTRUM with Fuller Keyboard, joystick and interface, £300+ of software, expander, printer and paper, books, plotter, on-off switch, manuals, mags, £400 ono. Tel: 01-805 4948.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K, Interface I, microdrive, 3 cartridges, Kempston joystick interface, Quickshot Joystick, Cassette Recorder, Programs £180. Tel: 061-432 4631.

SPECTRUM S/W ½ price inc. Knight Lore, Underwurlde, Sherlock, Tir-na-nog, etc. Kempston joystick £5.00 Tel: Reading 0734 667 608.

48K SPECTRUM Ram interface, Quickshot II joystick, tape recorder, £80 worth of s/w. Boxed as new. £130. Tel: 01-311 7556 eves only.

SPECTRUM 48K, manuals, leads, games worht 200 sell for £100. Tel: Glossop 4265.

48K SPECTRUM Brand new with cassette recorder, over 70 games, with magazines inc: worth over £300 will sell £200. Tel: Wilsnhow 535 606

48K SPECTRUM in very good condition, magazines £90. Tel. 01-660 0279.

COMPLETE SPECTRUM KEYBOARD in A1 condition, plus cursor joystick, hadly used and three original games in excellent condition £20 nearest offers accepted. Telephone 0763-61108.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale: Codename Mat, Forth, Dynamic Graphics, Body Snatchers, Zeus Assembler, Eskimo Eddie, Mr Wimpy, and other all half price. Tel 0723 864073 after 5pm. (originals only)

SPECTRUM 48K + £37 software + interface 2 + Quickshot 2 joystick + tape recorder. Software includes Valhalla, Chequered Flag. Worth £200 will sell for £150. Phone 32690 after 4pm.

SPECTRUM ORIGINAL software Hobbit £5, Lord of Time, Snowball, Hulk, Mysterious Adventures, Dungeon Builder £3.50, Arctic A-F, Phipps and other Adventures £2.50, Trashman and others £2. Phone (0703) 420016.

SPECTRUM GAMES for sale Job lot sell as one over sixty original games including Ultimate Quicksilva software projects all as new. Offers over £60. Phone (0734) 712255. Th perfect present.

SPECTRUM 48K, brand new with 11 month guarantee left. Interface I + microdrive cartridge + microdrive utilities, boxed + original games + magazines. £170. Tel: Hornchurch 42642 (4pm).

48K SPECTRUM Interface 1 & 2, Quickshot, Joystick, Microdrive + over 100 games £230.00 Still under guarantee. Paddock Wood 089283-5137.

SPECTRUM S/W VU-calc., VU-file, £4.50 each. ZX Spectrum general statistics £1.50. Tel: 01-464 8806.

48K PSECTRUM 8 month old Kempston joystick interface, £350 of original s/w, mags. Offers, Tel: Highwycombe 0494 716 520.

SPECTRUM 48K Microdrive + Interface I, Kempston Joystick + Interface, speech synthesizer, s/w on cassette & microdrive cartridge, books, mags etc. offers over £225. To Ben, 0823 433341 (after 6pm).

SPECTRUM S/W Hobbit £8, Matchpoint, Chequered Flag, Mugsy, Liner jet man + Starkes £3 e. £60 worth of other titles. Offers, originals only. Tel: 01-748 0701.

48K SPECTRUM Low profile keyboard, light pen, ZX printer, QWuickshot 11, Joystick + interface, £60 of s/w. £250. Tel: 01-809 2841. Paul.

SPECTRUM ORIGINAL S/W for sale. Alien 8, Astronaut, Night Lord, Twindor Wortel, Pitfall II, Tel: 041-771 1164 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM cheap handbook — pokes

+ codes for you favourite games. For details ring 368 37844 (01)

FOR SALE SPECTRUM Educational originals. Post free. Five little ducks, Enormous Turnip, Mr T, Measuring games. £4.50 each. Calpac learning vol.I, £3.50. Phone 01-800 6767, after 7pm.

SPECTRUM CASSETTE Printer, books and over seventy games for your Amstrad CPC colour computer and software, books, etc. willing to discuss alternatives. Will sell for the right price (0734) 5723.

POOLS FORECASTER for Spectrum 48K Microdrive compatible only, English leagues div.1 to div.4 sell for £4. Ring 0223 835510.

SPECTRUM GAMES for sale: Mad Martha and Mad Martha II. £7.50 inc. P&P ring 0272 646406 after 6pm ask for Jeff.

UNUSED 48K Spectrum with full guarantee, interface, microdrive, Currah Speech synthesiser, amplifier, tape recorder, £120 of s/w, magazines. Ideal package. Cost £450 ono. Tel: 0669 20426, after 5pm.

SPECTRUM S/W for sale. Jasper, The Runes of Zendos, Dangermouse, BFC, travel with Trashman and many more new games. Originals. Accept £3–6 for each. Tel: Sam, 368 3784 (London), after 4.30pm.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE White lightning, Splat, M. Miner, A. Attack. cost £50, sell for £20. Also computer mags: PCW, Crash, HCW, Sinclair User, lots of back issues. Ring Lichfield 24227, after 4pm.

48K SPECTRUM as new with Currah speech, Kempston interface and Quickshot II Joystick, all the best software (over £250 worth) sell for £130 ono. Tel. Philip on (0909) 477189 evenings.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE D T Decathlon, Pyramid, Physics, Scrabble Moon Alert, Full Throttle, Kosmic Kanga, Starclash, Jetman, Tmz AM, Match Point, Millionaire, many m ore. all originals. Very cheap. Tel: Oxford 514158

SPECTRUM 48K Kempston interface + Joystick, ZX Printer, paper, games, books, leads. £199. Tel: 01-366 7139 after 5pm.

SPECTRUM 48K with games, books, fuller FDS keyboard and many extras — worth £300. Yours for only £180. Telephone 0707-50345 after 6 pm.

48K SPECTRUM ZX81 M/drive interface speech synthesiser, £30 of s/w swop for CM 64. Tel: 01-571 5566 (after 6pm).

48K SPECTRUM Interface, microdrive kempston, printer, recorder, VTX 5000, 180 original programs + briefcase (total package only) oppevs: 01-267 0720.

SPECTRUM 48K Tape recorder £200 of s/w inc Tic Na Nog, antics all £130. Tel: Inratestone 353722.

86K LYNX Micro with full manual and guide book, free assembler tape; other games software availabe. £199 ono. Tel: 051-734 4618.

ORIGINAL MICRO tape games. Ant attack anp games designer on same microtape including instruction cost £27 sell for only £15. Tel Grangemouth 486120 after 7pm.

AMSTRAD software intro to basic part one £12 codename mat £5 Johnny Red £4 Flight path 737 £4. 051 427 7257.

VIDEO GENIE I 16K excellent condition type writer style keyboard, built-in cassette recorder, over £50 worth of software. All for only £89 ono. For details phone (0268) 411599.
quay Devon.

48K SPECTRUM, Fuller FO42 keyboard fitted. £75 of games, inc: Hobbit, Android II, Ant Attack, Penetrator, Zig Zag £120. Tel: Sheffield (0742) 695011.

48K SPECTRUM Over 200 games, 50 mags, Quickshot joystick + Kempston Interface, dustcover, excellent condition. Cost over £350. Sell £125 ono. tel High Wycombe 26681.

SPECTRUM software. All originals. £100's worth including: Sabre Wulf, Games Designer, Beaky, Scrabble, Alchemist, kempston Conversion Tapes. Will accept £49 ono. Phone: Peter 01-422 7583 evenings.

SPECTRUM 48K, Joystick and interface, VTX 5000 modem, tape recorder £300. Software, books, magazines £300. Will exchange for Amstrad and Colour Monitor. 6 Bar Lane, Staincross, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S75 6OQ.

IMMACULATE 48K Spectrum + Joystick + Interface II + Printer + magazines, over £500 of original s/w. Original boxes. Ideal xmas present. £175. Tel: 01-590 8301 after 4pm.

ZX81s for sale

ZX81 + 16K Ram pack, also 3 games: Invasion force, Galaxian and Damper glooper. Manuals and mags. Brand new. Sell for £15.00. Phone Ruislip 37512 after 5 pm.

16K, ZX81 Maplin Keyboard, u.d.g. on/off switch. £140 of s/w. Sell £75. Tel. Gerrley 36409.

ZX81 FOR SALE + 16K Ram + ZX printer (spare paper) + cassette player (has tape counter) + few programs £75.00. Telephone Romford 67122 after 5 pm.

ZX81 16K RAM incl. PSS "Q" save + manual + leads £30. 0222 751550

ZX81 16K Boxed and virtually new + £40 worth of s/w. £55. Tel: Brighouse 710564.

16K ZX81 GAMES, add on keyboard £20, Casio MT70 keyboard, 20 voices, 300 step memory, light pen, sheet music £110. Tel: 061 797 9465.

16K ZX81 Filesixty keyboard 4K graphics rom 2K graphics ram plus software tape controller all built in, portable console manual £70.00 ono. Tel: 05433 375639.

ZX81 S/W Inc. Chess, 3D Monte Maze, etc. £1.50 each or all 12 for £15. Tel: 01-540 7860 (no copies).

ZX81 LEARNING LAB and 2 16K games. Swap for T199/4A speech synthesiser or T199/4A software will sell for £40. 427 5509.

ZX81 owners ½ price s/w. Originals. Contact mark. Tel: 0524 42920 after 6pm.

ZX81 1K memory — original box, leads, programming manual £10. ZX81 Learning Lab, £10.00 or T6 £20 the lot. Tel: 01-391 0222.

16 RAM Pack for ZX81 £15. Tel: 0222 751550.

ZX81 + 16K in full size DK -Keyboard plus printer tape-deck, sound-board, software and listings. Total value £300 +. Asking £65 the lot. Tel: Adam 01-788 9314.

ZX81 PLUS Memopak 16K Plus ZX Printer. All good condition £40 ono. Phone 0524 418535. evenings.

ZX81 Three games: Space Invaders, Krazy Kong. Bomber £7.50. Tel: Churchmanston 360.

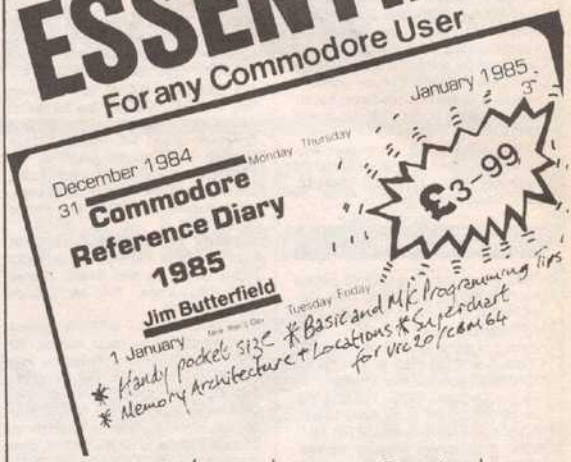
ZX81 'Mastering Machine Code' T-Baker. Sell for £4.50, worth £7.50 owner upgraded. First Postal offer secures. Send to: Linen, 5 Angus St, Whitecrook, Clydebank, Glasgow G81 1AX.

Tandys for sale

TANDY TRS 80 64K Disk Drive, Visicalc, script, games, manual, books. No monitor. £200 ono. Tel: 08926 3322.

ESSENTIAL

For any Commodore User



Send cheques/POs to 'Deals for Readers'
The Metropolitan, Enfield Rd, London N1 5AZ.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

HURRY! Order before the end of this year and claim a special £1 discount...

Order us about...

Here's how to get a pristine copy of Popular Computing Weekly, delivered by a uniformed representative of Her Majesty's Post Office, every week for a year. Or, if you're watching the pennies, for six months.

Normally, it only costs £19.95 to get first-class delivery of your first choice magazine for a full twelve months, and a measly £9.98 for half a years worth of Popular Computing Weekly, weekly.

But if you order before this year comes to an end – that is by December 31 – then we'll reduce the cost of a full year's sub by a further 100 pence to a low, low £18.95.

Order your PCW subscription on this special order form, now.

about 50 times a year.

Popular Computing Weekly First Class Subscriptions Order

Please reserve me a subscription to Popular Computing Weekly for:

☐ 12 months at £19.95 – now only £18.95 if you order before 1985!

☐ 6 months at £9.98

Overseas Orders:

☐ 12 months for £37.40 – now only £36.40 if you order before 1985!

☐ 6 months for £18.70

Payment Methods:

☐ I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to Sunshine Publications

☐ Please charge my credit card ☐ Access ☐ Barclaycard

Number_____

Expires on:_____

Signed:_____

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____

_____

Send to: Popular Computing Weekly Subscriptions, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD

TANDY TRS-80 colour computer 16K extended Basic, excellent condition, £175 worth of software, two joysticks, Tel: 0695 422073.

TANDY TRS-80 Model 1 level 2 48K expansion interface upper & lower case numeric key pad + cassette recorder + moniter + leads + manuals + games £150 0935 813829 after 5 pm or w/e

AQUARIUS home computer system includes computer, mini expander, cassette recorder and game cartridge ideal Christmas present £74 or consider swapping for any BBC hardware. Excellent condition, boxed. Tel: Southend 72193.

TANDY PORTABLE micro executive workstation, 24K model 100. MRP. £579 F/S. £300. Tel: 0602 506 431. Carol Steele (ofice hrs).

For sale

ORIC 1 48k vgc. Ten original games including Hobbit, Ice Giant, Trek, Galaxians Mark, Probe 3, Ultra etc. Plus highly compatible stereo rapid recorder. Loads any game at 2400. Worth £240. Offers over £100. Tel: 01-804 9858

CONVERT your Gemini database to run on Daragon DOS. Includes file converter program £3.50. Peter Leach, 95 Donegore Drive, Antrim, BT41 1DZ.

ORIC Basic cmiler urgently wanted. Willing to pay high price. Phone John Hayes on (0742) 304316 or write to: John Hayes, 24 Whitworth Road, Crosspool, Sheffield S10.

SHARP MZ-80A built-in cassette deck and green screen monitor. As new condition, complete with software, books and dust cover £250 complete. Phone 0258 52404

SEIKOSHA GP100A Mk2 printer, Kempston, Spectrum Printer Interface, Plus software, £150. Tel: 065-671 2478.

CBM 64 original games. Good condition, including: Zaxxon, Rocket Roger, Son of Blagger, Kokotoni Wilf, Potty Pidgeon, Burger Time. 50% Normal Price. Phone for other titles. Tel: (0253) 869875. Ask for Gavin.

VIC-20 speech synthesiser £25 + £70 worth of games including Frog, mini-Kong, Arcadia, Chocobloc, and many others. £2 each. Ring: (0423) 879185 after 4pm.

CBM 1341 Disk drive with games disk, 1 year old, CBM serviced, £180 ono. Tel: 01-890 3107.

VIC-20 16k switchable Ram Pack, joystick, C2N cassette recorder, cartridge and some games. Very good condition.

VIC-20 C2N, Cassette, Joystick, Intro to Basic 1 & 2, dustcover, 16K switchable Ram, 2 books, mags over 100 games. All boxed. £110 ono. Tel: Derek, 950 0685 after 5pm. weekdays or anytime weekends.

64 STUFF: fastback £3, Ripspeed £3, Panorama £10, DTL Jetpack £10, Super Pipeline £3, Aztec Challenge £3, Loco £3, Zeus Assembler £5. Phone Graham 0942 252046.

CLASSIC Adventure Com 64, How do I find my way past the snake. Ian Reedman, 14 Seaton Close, Mickleover, Derby DE3 5QH.

FOR SALE Vic-20 20K Plus loads of software and magazines £140. For details ring Reigate (07372) 22136.

COMMODORE 64 & disk drive & Commodore tape deck & Quickshot joystick & disks & lots of good. Original games & Supersoft assembler, Monitor Cartridge & Books. As new, boxed. £400. Tel: (0248(600 897.

VIC-20 + C2N, 16K Ram, 8K Ram, 3K super expander, programmers aid cartridge, machine code monitor cartridge, mother board, softswitch, intro Basic 1 & 2, twelve cartridges, tapes, books, mags, joysticks, !180 01-863 5113. Ask for Deepak.

MICRODRIVE and interface 1 plus 6 cartridges £85 compiler £6 forth £6 fifth £6 currah speech £21 vrs books phone Botley (Hants) 6143.

PRINTER. Shinwa cp-80 serial dot matrix. excellent nlq characters/graphics. 80 cps bidirectional for only micro/mini computer. 5 months old. won another printer in competition. New condition. £170. Brookwood 87774.

101 ISSUES of P.C.W. for sale (from Vol. 1 No. 1). Sell £20 the lot (worth £45+) also issues 2, 3, + 4 of your Spectrum offers! Tel. Ponte. 793124 after 6p.m. ask for Darren.

AMSTRAD 464 colour monitor boxed, as new. Must sell quickly, need cash, hence bargain price £285 ono. Phone 0626 82315.

APRICOT Executive computer 256K Ram, twin disk inc: s/w. Epsom FX80 matrix printer as new £1600. Owner emigrating Xmas. Tel: Mr Church (0272) 214220.

PRINTER Sokoshia GP250X, almost new. Interfaces to most micros, 80 colours, multiple nolids. Graphics, true decenders. Cost £275. Sell for £199. Tel: Sian 470 1056 after 7pm.

ORIC 48K. Boxed, as new, plus £120 of original s/w inc: Hobbit, Spanish + Zeon. Plus how to do the Hobbit, plus magazines £135. Christ 04747 2201, eves.

FOR SALE Casio MT-800 stereo computer keyboard, with 2 speakers 2 plug-in Rom packs, song and instruction books, 12 rhythms, 12 sounds. Boxed as new £200. Phone 01-950 3859 evenings.

COMPUTER MAGS + CB radio with power pack, SWR meter + aerial, any offers. Will separate. Tel: 051 722 3735.

SHARP MR80K, 48K little used, inc. Integral cassette tape and monitor, software and manuals. £145 ono. Tel: 095 279 398.

S/W FOR SALE inc: Orcatrack, Stage Coach, Death chase, Manic Miner, Ant Attack, Hurg, Scramble, Jet Set Willy. £35. Tel: 01-505 3245 (no copies).

SHARPMR221 + £80 of original s/w. £100. Tel: Tony on 01-732 4318.

ORIC I 48K will swap for Spectrum 48K or sell for £65.00. Tel: Niall, 01-341 3355.

Spectrums for Sale

SPECTRUM 48K, Joystick, 6 games, inc. Blue Thunder, offers? Value new – £180. Tel: Rahul 01-203 4048.

48K SPECTRUM + 6 cassette packs, perfect condition, all as new. £95.00. Tel: 01-533 3190.

48K PSECTRUM + Cassette Player, all leads + manuals, Joystick + interface + lots of s/w, Dk Tronics keyboard. £145 ono. Tel: Redhill 67335 (work), Reigate 21682 (home) — Kevin.

48K SPECTRUM + Joystick + Kempston interface and over 50 games; many magazines also. £100 ono. Computer tape recorder, £15. Tel: after 6pm 01-675 3797.

SPECTRTUM 48K–£100. £350 worth of original s/w at half original price or less. Inc: Daley Thompsqn Decathlon, Attic Atac. Good condition. Tel: 01-701 9485.

ZX SPECTRUM plus Turbo interface, plus £200 of games. £165. Williamson 01-249 4178.

48K SPECTRUM, Issue 3 interface I and 2 microdrives, Alphacom 32 printer, currah speech + s/w £320 or will consider split. Tel: 0273 502 385.

RAM PACK CHEETAH32K for Spectrum, boxed as new £30.00. Phone: 041 551 9944 day only. Write: MSH Bremridge, Positive Image, 7 James Street, Brigeton Glasgow G40 1BZ.

SPEC. 48K, TV, tape recorder, Currah Microspeech, Joystick, Kempston interface, leads etc. boxed, well over £200. Mags, software, books worth £600+. Only £2500 ono. Ring (06285) 29149. Ideal for Christmas or beginner.

Wanted

WANTED SPECTRUM 48Kor plus. Exchange Vic20 + cassette player, software, books, Quickshot, Joystick, with cash if necessary or Uniace 40 Channel CB with extras + cash. Tel: E Hornsley 4205 (Surrey).

BBC MICRO WANTED must deliver, Sunderland 40856.

VIC20 16K, S/W Tape Recorder, Joystick, good condition, 13 months old, as new. Want Spectrum 48K + games. In good working order. Tel: 061 740 1040.

HELP SWAP or sell CBM Pet for any computer for £50 inc. books, monitor and cassette player. Tel: Tom 07842-45491.

SWAP CURRAH MICROSPEECH, Currah dictionary and 7 pieces of original software for a ZX printer with paper or £30 cash. Phone Leeds 620206 (ask for Paul) between 4.30 and 5.30.

WANTED SPECTRUM KEYBOARD also for sale Vectrec games system plus 3 games. The lot £45 all in good condition. 53 Warrensway Woodside Telford Salop TF7 5QD.

MICRODRIVE + Interface, will pay ½ r.r.p. or tel: 01-550 8332.

WANTED EASYSCRIPT Easy spell (w/p program) 01-450 2989.

WANTED DRAGON 32/64 with 80 track Delta disks, also Delta disk doctor. Tel: Ted on 01-673 7877 (eves)

SWAP ACORN ELECTRON guaranteed + tape recorder, manuals, magg + 4 games for CBM64, cassette recorder. Tel: 0224 873997 after 4pm.

48K SPECTRUM, Tape deck, £150 originals s/w: Full throttle, Logo Time Gate, many more. Very good condition. Worth £300, sell £180. Tel: 01-388 4482, Roger.

ZX81s for sale

ZX 81 + monitor + £100 s/w, 16K Rampack. Good condition. £80. Tel: 01-290 0445

FOR SALE Nineteen text books for ZX81. All well known tetles. Will split. Offers to Andrew 1 Heol-Y-Graig, Crynant, Neath, SA10 8TF or Tel: Crynant 750952.

WANTED: Membrane keyboard for penniless ZX81 fan. Must work and be cheap (or free!). AW Durrant, 33 The Poplars, Swanton Abbot, Norwich, Norfolk, NR10 5DX.

ZX81 16K, Fuller keyboard, 5 tapes (originals) incl. Scramble and Space Raiders. With all leads and manuals, £40. Tel: Rayleigh (0258) 771663.

ZX81 with Memotech 32K Ram and Memotech keyboard. All under Guarantee and boxed. Quantity of software inc Roman Empire, Galaxians etc. £65 ono. Telephone: David Sergeant on 0529 394302 (Lincs).

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Hobbit on Spectrum. I have the treasure but I can't get back. James Shaw, 25 Newport View, Leeds 6.

Hobbit on Commodore 64. How do I get into the barrel at the Elvenkings Halls? How do you get into the boat at the fast black river? Jonothon Carruthers, 191 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Batley, W York (Tel: Batley 477121).

Voodoo Castle on Vic20. How do I stop the test tubes from exploding and killing me? And where do I find the missing page? Gary Tippetts, 124 York Road, Carterton, Oxon.

Valhalla on Spectrum. How do you find the fourth quest — Skornir. I have the other three but can't get any further. Robin Moffatt, 29 Donkin Terrace, North Shields, Tyne and Wear.

Tombs of Xeiops on Commodore 64. I can't get the torch lighted and how do you get through the sandy door? David Raine, 37 Caroline Gardens, High Howdon, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear.

Sandman

Out of the jungle the ape leads, then lion then monkey then vulture feeds.

Sherlock Holmes on Spectrum. How do you prove Mrs Jones killed Tricia? Where is the old mill road? David Thomas, 6 Forbes Close, Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall.

OUT OF THE JUNGLE the ape leads, then lion, then monkey, then vulture seeds.

Colditz on Spectrum. How do I get the wire cutters? Where is the prisoner that needs help? D Bugden, c/o 65-66 Dean Street, London W1.

Invincible Island on Spectrum. How do you get help after a game? How do you get in the dingy? Adam Buckle, 188 Barnsley Road, Cudworth, near Barnsley, S Yorks.

Paradox on Spectrum. Where will I fnid a definition of reality? What use is the wooden door? Dave Brown, 47a Scarborough Avenue, Skegness, Lincs.

Castle of Riddles on BBC. How do I open the safe in the courtyard and how do I get down the well (if I should!)? Richard Branton, 7 Fairview Drive, Danestone, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Hobbit on Spectrum. How do I escape Golum? Whenever I answer his riddles I get strangled from behind. S Jeffries, 14 Preston House Paddock, Walsall, W Midlands.

Hulk on Spectrum. How do you get through the door by the chief examiner? Peter West, 10 Grange Avenue, Falsgrave, Scarborough, N Yorks.

Black Crystal on ZX81. How do I exit from Floor1 in Map 2. I have got the visibility spell. Kevin Dixon, 32 Roxholm Road, Leasingham, Sleaford, Lincs.

Pirates Cove on Vic20. Can someone please tell me what to do to catch the fish to feed the crocodiles. Gareth Maybank, 52 Arden Crescent, Dagenham, Essex.

Sandman

Within your dreams the sandman lies
Beyond the spectrum the meanie flies.

VicOdden's of London Bridge

MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

Open
8.30-6pm
Mon to Fri
& 9.00-1pm
Sat
Closed on Saturdays preceding Bank Holidays

6, London Bridge Walk
London SE1
Tel:
01- 403 1988

Prices correct at time of going to press E&OE
All offers subject to availability

Commodore 64 Package

Including:

- Commodore 64
- Quickshot II Joystick
- 1530 Cassette Recorder
- 4 Software Tapes

VIC's Price Only

£245.00

Sensational Sinclair Offer

Including FREE!

- Computer Scrabble
- Computer Chess
- Survival game
- Chequered Flag game
- Horace goes Skiing game
- Make-a-Chip

VIC's Price Only

£124.95

BBC Model B Package Offer

HURRY!
Offer extended
WHILE STOCKS LAST!

Including FREE!
8 Pieces of Software
when you purchase a BBC 'B'

The BBC Model B is probably the most flexible personal computer available today. Using powerful BBC BASIC, the BBC B is widely accepted as providing the educational standard for computer learning.

The model B features a variety of interface ports allowing easy connection, not just of ordinary peripherals but also second processors or devices to give access to teletext or prestel services.

VIC's Price Only

£389.00

Interest Free Credit Up to £1000

Up to £1000 Instant Credit available to callers who hold a current Clearing Bank Bankers Card or Credit Card for identification. Mail Order customers can apply for a Budget Account Card - please send for application form.

We also stock a wide range of other software & add-ons, please call in and see!

Part Exchange

We will give you our top offer for your computer/hi-fi/photo-gear and related items in part exchange. We also buy computers and peripherals for cash.

HOW TO FIND US

spectrum CHARGE CARD
BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access, Visa, Trustcard & Creditcharge orders can be accepted by post or by telephone on 01-403 1988, 01-407 6833, during normal working hours. There is no surcharge on any credit card orders.

ALL MAIL ORDERS to 6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1 2SX

INSTANT CREDIT
UP TO £1000

Up to £1000 Instant Credit available to callers who hold a current Clearing Bank Bankers Card or Credit Card for identification. Mail Order customers can apply for a Budget Account Card - please send for application form.

VicOdden's MAIL ORDER SERVICE

All mail order & phone enquiries to 6 London Bridge Walk 403 1988

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

MAIL ORDER **POST FREE!**

Adventure Helpline

Going bananas? If you are stuck in an Adventure with nowhere to turn do not despair — help is at hand.

Fill in the coupon, explaining your problem, send it to us, and a fellow adventurer may be able to help.

Remember — the system only works if those adventurers who have solved the puzzles get in touch. Every week is Save An Adventurer Today (SAAT) week!

Adventure ..... **on (micro)** .....
Problem .....
.....
Name .....
Address .....
.....

The Hulk on Spectrukm. How do you get the egg and what do you do with it? P West, 10 Grange Avenue, Scarborough, N Yorks.

Ship of Doom on Spectrum. How do you use the sonic screwdriver? How do you get the key from the glass case? Can you melt the ice? Gaving Read, 45 Avenue Road, Falsgrave, Scarborough, N Yorks.

Rescue from Castle Dread on Vic 20. I have reached the castle but how do you use the barrel there, or get in? Tom Maskell, 38 Southampton Road, Lymington, Hants.

Fantasia Diamond on Spectrum. How do I open the music room door? I have the diamond, violin, baton and books. Rod Jones, 18 Buttermere Drive, Allestree, Derby.

Golden Apple on Spectrum. Can you move the lever without breaking it? How do you light the gas lamp? How do you cross the ravine? HOw do you climb the cliff? Andrew 'Davros' Simmons, 3 High Street, Drybrook, Glos.

Mountains of Ket on Spectrum. I cannot get past the dragon or the skull. Robert Mowe, 25 Saxham Street, Stowupland, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

Knights Quest on Spectrum. How do you rescue the princess? Where do you find a light to enter the dark tunnel? A Watters, 40 South Grange Avenue, Prestonians, East Lothian, Scotland.

Fantasia Diamond on Spectrum. How do you cross the river and what does 'wait for it' mean? John Whelan, 114 Laburnum Grove, Runcorn, Cheshire.

Heroes of Karn on Commodore 64. How do you kill the spider, get past the witch and kill the vampire? P M Berry, Pay Office, 1 Gordons, BFPO 24.

Lords of Time on Spectrum. How do I get past the cavemen? Brian Finnerty, 23 Towersey Drive, Thame, Oxon.

Inca Curse on ZX81. How do you get out of the fire room alive? Which articles do you need to get down the porthole? Seth Feltham, 141 Piccasso Way, Shoeburyness, Essex.

Adventureland on Vic20. I cannot get past the bear which is blocking my way. Gareth Pemberton, 51 Redhouse Lane, Bredbury, Stockport, Cheshire.

Inca Curse on Spectrum. I cannot put the tyre out in the tyre room. Please help. Stuart Langridge, 17 Admiral's Road, Park Gate, Southampton.

Old Father Time on BBC. I am stuck in the clearing and lost in the forest. Scott Kelly, 12 Pollock Road, Bearsden, Glasgow.

Special Operations on Spectrum. I cannot get into the compound. Michael Cooney, off Galway Road, Roscommon, Co Roscommon, Eire.

The Hobbit on Spectrum. Once through the wine cellar, how do you find lake town and 'bard'? where is the key for the mountain-side door? John Osbourne, 28 Edwin Avenue, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Voodoo Castle on BBC. How do you get the ju-ju bag? Jason Wright, 99 Carter Drive, Collier Row, Romford, Essex.

Hobbit on Commodore 64. I am trapped in the goblins dungeon. I have found the key and I have the sword, the rope, the golden key, the map and the curious key. Chris Barnes, 19 Scafwell Way, Clifton, Nottingham.

Hobbit on Spectrum. How do I escape from the goblins dungeon? How do I escape down the river from the elevenkings halls? James Haslam, 6 Sittingbourne Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Mddx.

Valhalla on Spectrum. I cannot find Ofnir and I have had the program for three months now. Help! Paul Waggett, 9 Lexton Drive, Churchtown, Southport, Merseyside.

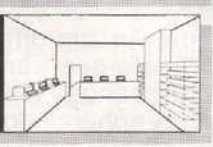
Curse of the Werewolf on Vic20. How do you get into the castle that is guarded by the zombie. Guy Cliffe-Jones, 28 Somerset Road, Edgebaston, Birmingham.

The largest computer store in the county!

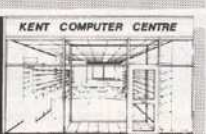
KENT COMPUTER CENTRE

THIRD FLOOR
Fully equipped workshop to cope with on the spot problems and upgrades.

SECOND FLOOR
An up to the minute training centre covering all applications. A large selection of courses available; from Word Processing to Accounting.



FIRST FLOOR
A chance for the businessman to check out hardware and software packages with knowledgeable, helpful staff.



GROUND FLOOR
Sit down and test all the popular machines and peripherals before you choose. Browse along racks and racks of software and books.

FOUR FLOORS FOR COMPLETE SERVICE

13 MILITARY ROAD, CHATHAM

ALL POPULAR MAKES OF COMPUTERS IN STOCK for the hobbyist and businessman.

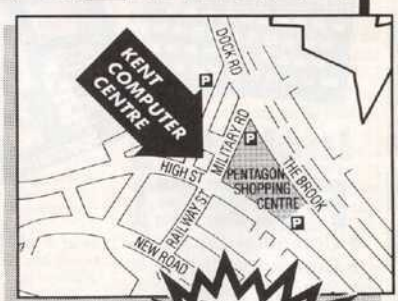
AND THE LARGEST RANGE OF
• Dot Matrix and Daisywheel Printers • Disk Drives • Colour and Mono Monitors • Data Recorders • Modems • Books • Magazines • Stationery and Cables.

For the 'games' player we have thousands of adventures, aliens, planets, racing cars, burgers, ghosts and things that go bump in the night on both cassette and disk.

For the businessman we have software for bought ledgers, sales ledgers, stock control, word processing, communications, diaries, cash flow forecasts and price lists.

COME IN, LOOK ROUND, TAKE YOUR TIME.

Our staff are there to help you, not just to sell.



FREE! Software worth £10 with every single purchase of hardware over £100

OPEN: MON, TUES, WED, SAT — 9.00-6.00
THURS, FRI — 9.00-8.00

The Kent Computer Centre for competitive prices PLUS advice, choice and excellent after-sales service. Come to the store that cares about you and your computer, when you buy and afterwards.

KENT COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION LTD

© Certain Advertising Ltd 01-902 1612

COMPUTERS of Wigmore Street

104 Wigmore Street, London W1H 9DR Telephone: 01-935 2452

SPECTACULAR SOFTWARE SALE

ALL NEW RELEASES £1.00 OFF

Ghostbusters	£9.99
Knight Lore	£8.95
Skooldaze	£4.95
Cyclone	£5.95
Bruce Lee	£8.95
Staff of Karnatta	£8.95
Skyranger	£4.95
Lode runner	£6.96
Jet Boat	£6.95
Pitfall II	£6.99

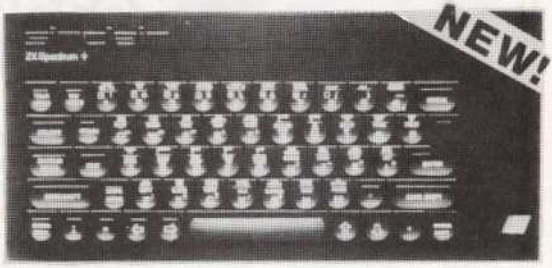
Any new releases not listed here phone for availability
Many other titles half price including All Memotech, Electron & Amstrad
i.e. Deathchase, Blagger, Jet Power Jack (all Half price)

Hardware Bargains

Spectrum 48K including £56.00 of free software	£128.95
Spectrum + including free software	£179.95
Commodore Plus 4 including business software on rom	£297.00
Commodore 64 + C2N datasette + Joystick	£249.95
Sanyo MPC 100 64K MSC Machine	£297.00
Memotech MTX 512 64K memory, sound, colour	£250.00
BBC 'B' + Recorder + £50.00 free software	£398.00
Sanyo MBC 555 + Wordstar, Datastar, Infostar, Mailmerge	£1100.00
Sinclair QL Sinclairs powerful new 128k computer	£397.00
Tatung Einstein including One 3 inch double sided drive	£497.00
Psion Organiser	£99.95

PRINTERS

Admate (Shinwa) DP80 High quality and versatile dot matrix	£199.95
Brother HR1 superb Daisywheel printer	£299.95
Commodore MPS801 compatible with all the Commodore micros	£189.00



PERIPHERALS

Technology research double density disk interface for the ZX Spectrum including Cumana 100k disk drive	£249.00
Rotronics Wafadrive	£129.95
Euro-electronics ZX1 print III printer I/F	£44.90
Ram Turbo joystick Interface	£22.95
Alphacom 32 Thermal printer for ZX Spectrum	£79.95
RGB Interface for the ZX Spectrum	£36.95

BBC DISK DRIVES

Single 100K disk drive with formater/manual/cable	£119.95
Single 400K disk drive 40/80 track with formater/manual/cable	£169.95

BBC ROMS

Wordwise—Simple to use professional word processor	£46.00
View—Highly professional wordprocessor by Acornsoft	£59.80
Viewsheet—A Spreadsheet to accompany Acornsoft's VIEW	£59.80

Also TERMI, COMMUNICATOR, GRAPHICS, CARETAKER, PRINTMASTER ROMS

MONITORS

Microvitec 1451 DQ3 medium res. for Sinclair QL.	£275.00
Microvitec 1431 MS3 standard res. for BBC	£229.00
Microvitec 1431 MS4 standard res. for SPECTRUM	£258.00
Microvitec 1446/LI high res for IBM and Compatibles	£569.00
Prism QL standard res. for Sinclair QL	£199.00
Kaga Green screen High resolution	£125.00

We also can make cables to suit your own needs

DEMO MODELS

1 only of each

Sanyo MBC — 1150 dual drive + Software RRP 1695.00	£899.00
Sanyo MBC 550X dual 160k drives + Software RRP £1149.00	£1035.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

spectrum CHARGE CARD **Up to £1000 Instant Credit**

VISA

Top 10

Vic 20

1	(–)	Perils of Willy	(Software Projects)
2	(–)	Wizard & the Princess	(Melbourne House)
3	(3)	Flight 015	(Craig Commissions)
4	(5)	Max	(Anirog)
5	(–)	Snake Bite	(Firebird)
	(–)	Mickey the Bricky	(Firebird)
7	(8)	Snooker	(Visions)
8	(6)	Crazy Kong	(Intelligent Micros)
9	(2)	Punchy	(Mr Micro)
10	(–)	Space Scramble	(Master Tronic)

(Two titles tie for 6th position)
(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Commodore 64

1	(3)	Ghostbusters	(Activision)
2	(–)	Staff of Karnath	(Ultimate)
3	(9)	Scrabble	(Leisure Genius)
4	(7)	D.T. Decathlon	(Ocean)
5	(–)	Select 1	(Computer Records)
6	(5)	Chiller	(Master Tronic)
7	(–)	Alice in Videoland	(Audio Genic)
8	(–)	Jet Set willy	(Software Projects)
9	(10)	BMX Racers	(Master Tronic)
10	(–)	Beach Head	(Centresoft)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Spectrum

1	(2)	Daley Thompsons Decathlon	(Ocean)
2	(3)	Jet Set Willy	(S/Project)
3	(–)	Cyclone	(Vortex)
4	(4)	Full Throttle	(Micromega)
5	(–)	World Cup	(Artic)
6	(8)	Matchpoint	(Sinclair)
7	(–)	Tornado Low Level	(Vortex)
8	(–)	Pyjamarama	(Mikrogen)
9	(–)	Beach Head	(Centresoft)
	(–)	Avalon	(Hewson)

(Two titles tie for 9th position)
Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Dragon 32

1	(2)	Hunchback	(Ocean)
2	(5)	Chuckie Egg	(A & F)
3	(9)	Dragon Chess	(Oasis)
4	(4)	Cuthbert in Space	(Microdeal)
5	(1)	Manic Miner	(Software Projects)
6	(7)	Mr Dig	(Microdeal)
7	(10)	Sprite Magic	(Knight Software)
8	(3)	Hungry Horace	(Melbourne House)
9	(8)	Kriegspiel	(Beyond)
10	(–)	Bug Driver	(Master Tronic)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

BBC

1	(4)	Scrabble	(Leisure Genius)
2	(3)	Elite	(Acorn)
3	(–)	Horse Lord	(Century)
4	(–)	Challenger	(Master Tronic)
5	(10)	Duck	(Firebird)
6	(5)	Football Manager	(Additive)
7	(–)	Gold Digger	(Firebird)
8	(8)	Mini Office	(Database)
9	(3)	Elite	(Acorn)
10	(8)	Jet Pac	(Ultimate)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Atari

1	(1)	Attack of Mutant Camels	(Llamasoft)
2	(2)	Zaxxon	(Centresoft)
3	(4)	Gridrunner	(Llamasoft)
4	(5)	Slinky	(Centresoft)
5	(7)	Encounter	(Hi-Tech)
6	(–)	Sub Commander	(Thorn EMI)
7	(–)	Tank Commander	(Thorn EMI)
8	(–)	Pacman	(Atari)
9	(–)	Centipede	(Atari)
	(10)	Krazy Kopter	(E/Soft)
	(–)	Steeple Jack	(E/Soft)

(Three titles tie for 9th position)
(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Amstrad

1	(7)	Snooker	(CDS)
2	(9)	Harrier Attack	(Amstrad)
3	(8)	Forest at Worlds End	(Interceptor)
4	(–)	Code Name Mat	(Amsoft)
5	(–)	Ghouls	(Micro Power)
6	(–)	Chess	(Amstrad)
7	(10)	Star Commando	(Terminal)
8	(–)	Roland in the Cave	(Amsoft)
9	(–)	Hunter Killer	(Amsoft)
10	(–)	Roland on the Ropes	(Amstrad)

(Figures compiled by Boots/Websters)

Diary

Event	Dates	Venue	Admission	Organisers
Which Computer? Show (over 18s only)	Jan 15-17 (1985) 10.00am-5.00pm Jan 18 10.00am-4.00pm	NEC Birmingham	Free in advance from organisers	Clapp and Poliak 01-891 5051
Hi-Technology and Computers in Education Exhibition	Trade: Jan 24 10.00am-1.00pm Educationalists: Jan 24 1.00pm-8.00pm Jan 25 11.00am-8.00pm Public: Jan 26 11.00am-6.00pm	Barbican London EC2	Free in advance from organisers	Computer Marketplace 01-930 1612
Apricot and Sirius Computer Show	Feb 5-7 10.00am-6.00pm	Kensington Town Hall London W8	Free in advance from organisers	Paradox 01-241 2354
The LET '85 International Trade Show	Feb 17-18 10.00am-6.00pm Feb 19 10.00am-4.00pm	Olympia 2 London W6	Free in advance from organisers	Turret-Wheatland 0923 777000

Readers' Chart No 4

1	**(1)**	Daley Thomson's Decathlon *(Spectrum/C64)*	**Ocean**
2	**(2)**	Knight Lore *(Spectrum)*	**Ultimate**
3	**(5)**	Underwurlde *(Spectrum)*	**Ultimate**
4	**(—)**	Booty *(Spectrum/C64)*	**Firebird**
5	**(6)**	Beachhead *(C64)*	**US Gold**
6	**(3)**	Elite *(BBC/Electron)*	**Acornsoft**
7	**(4)**	Ghostbusters *(C64)*	**Activision**
8	**(—)**	Kokotoni Wilf *(Spectrum/C64)*	**Elite**
9	**(—)**	Sherlock *(Spectrum/C64)*	**Melbourne House**
10	**(—)**	Match Point *(Spectrum/C64)*	**Psion**

Week 4: Winners – Simon Aston, Tedder Road, South Croydon and Stuart Mastiers, Corbets Tey Road, Upminster, Essex who share the £100 'pot' and receive £50 each.

Now voting on Week 6 — £50 to win

Each week Popular is compiling its own special software top ten chart — compiled by YOU.

All you have to do to vote is to fill in the form below with the names of your current three favourite software titles (or copy the form on to another sheet if you don't want to damage your magazine) and send it off as soon as possible to: Top 10, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP.

We will send £50 each week to the person who correctly predicts that week's top three. If there is no winner then that week's prize is automatically added to the chart on which voting is currently taking place, and so on until someone gets it right! (If there is more than one winner that week's prize — whatever the 'pot' stands at — will be split equally between all the correct entries.)

Voting for Week 6 closes at 2pm on Wednesday January 2 1985. Entries received after that time will not be eligible for inclusion in that week's voting. The judges decision is final.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

My top 3: Voting Week 6

1.....

2.....

3.....

New Releases

COMPELLING

What with *Elite*'s continuing chart dominance it's possibly inevitable that most other BBC releases are tending to be overshadowed including a re-

cent group of releases from Acornsoft. Of these several are of more than passing interest and *Acheton* may keep Tony Bridge's postbag full for weeks.

Apart from anything else, it is text adventure so vast it's contained on two discs. It understands fairly complicated sentences like, for example, Take all but lamp and bottle and Drop the Keys. Several commands can be linked with each response appearing to each part of the conjoined sentence on screen but separately — so you can work out what bit didn't get the response you hoped for.

There are no graphics, but the screen is split into two sections, descriptions and command/result. There are 350 locations to explore, treasure to collect for points and dozens of puzzles. There is also an adventure equivalent of becoming *Elite* — venture far enough into the adventure and you may enter the Master section — an area so difficult that if you go in you will not be able to leave.

It's silly to attempt a serious analysis of an adventure as large as this until it's been around a while and time has been spent with it. My brief session has led me to believe it's pretty compelling. I found a lot of interesting looking locations and solved one puzzle only to be killed. I'm going back for more, though.

Program *Acheton*
Price *£17.95*
Micro *BBC*
Supplier *Acornsoft*
London Road
Wellingborough
Northants NN8 2RL

WISE AND FOOL

Amstrad owners into adventuring have been kept occupied (almost singlehandedly) by the *Arnold Blackwood* series of adventurers by Nemesis Software. The third section has recently been completed and is entitled *The Wise and Fool of Arnold Blackwood.*

Although text only, the screen design for the program has been carefully considered so that descriptions, inputs, objects and responses are clearly delineated.

The blurb for the game boasts that there are no sudden deaths, ie, merely going *East* rather than *West* isn't going to leave you impaled on a spear or blasted by a death ray. All that happens in the game is you go no further, unable to penetrate any further into the labyrinthine mysteries and hating yourself for being such a dummy.

Characters from previous Arnolds turn up here — Mexican Pete, Lord Erbus; Rochdale features heavily as do gravestones and daffodils. There are cinematic references aplenty for buffs and conspiracy theorists will enjoy the paranoia that pervades the adventure.

Program *The Wise and Fool of Arnold Blackwood*
Price *£6.50*
Micro *Amstrad CP464*
Supplier *Nemesis*
10 Carlow Road
Ringstead
Kettering
Northants NN14 4DW

RUSTIC

Country Quest is an adventure for the Commodore 64 is the classic text mould — something of a rarity among recent Commodore releases. The plot appears to entirely lack dragons and mystic orbs — another big bonus.

The story begins with you taking a holiday in darkest Herefordshire — you discover your cottage is the subject of much rumour, perhaps it contains a mystery, or treasure even,...pretty creepy eh?

The different sections of the screen display are highlighted in different colours, I suspect that the game is more funny than serious since the first couple of locations contained a dog with money, a Commodore computer, a suit and other silly objects — very rustic.

Program *Country Quest*
Price *£5.50*
Micro *Commodore 64*
Supplier *Wye Valley*
Parton House
Kinnersley
Herefordshire

PENGUINS

Manic Miner, the program that spawned a million inferior copies has reappeared, with a version for the Amstrad. How well does Willy travel? What's the music? Are there still penguins? These, I know, are the crucial questions Amstrad owners will ask.

A close examination of the various screens in the demo mode (I never got past the sixth screen by legitimate means) reveals that they are almost exactly the same as the Spectrum ones almost pixel by pixel.

If you have an Amstrad you will, I'm afraid, have to buy *Manic Miner* or else deny arcade games altogether.

Program *Manic Miner*
Price *£*
Micro *Amstrad*
Supplier *Amsoft*
Brentwood House
169 Kings Road
Brentwood
Essex

This Week

Program	Type	Machine	Price	Supplier
Fantasia Diamond	Ad	Amstrad	£7.95	Hewson
Jewels of Babylon	Ad	Amstrad	£6.00	Interceptor
Wise and Fool of AB	Ad	Amstrad	£6.50	Newesis
Manic Miner	Arc	Amstrad	£7.95	Amsoft
Technician Ted	Arc	Amstrad	£7.95	Hewson
Heathrow Internation	S	Amstrad	£7.95	Hewson
Logo	Ut	Amstrad	£19.95	Kuma
Sim	Arc	BBC	£7.95	CSM
Statix	Arc	BBC	£7.95	Psion
Country Quest	Ad	Commodore 64	£5.50	Wye Valley
Dungeons of Ba	Ad	Commodore 64	£12.95	Quicksilva
3D Lunattack	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Hewson
Big Ben	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.00	Interceptor

New Releases

PICTURES

As has been said many a time in this and other columns the *Quill* adventure writing system has single-handedly raised the inventiveness of text adventures by allowing people with good ideas to implement them without recourse to machine code. The *Quill* allowed for the creation of text only adventures, but the latest development from Gilsoft, *The Illustrator* changes all that — now your *Quill* adventures can be illustrated.

The *Illustrator* is designed to be used after the basic text adventure has been created. What you get is a rather good artist program where each picture you create is assigned to a particular location — a cursor moves around the screen under keyboard control, you choose colours, rate of movement (for fine lines the cursor can be moved — one pixel at a time).

One very sophisticated feature of the program is a subroutine which enables you to define pictures for use within other locations — thus, for example, in a dungeon location or a maze section you might want some very similar looking rooms, perhaps the windows and doors may all look the same. Simply design one window and one door and *voila*, as many as you want. The 'scale' feature lets you have bigger and smaller versions of a designed shape — an excellent feature.

Shapes can be filled with any of 255 different kinds of shading and for those with a meticulosity bordering on the insane, there is a freestyle plotting option thats lets you switch on individual pixels.

All in all you're getting just about the best designer program I've seen for the Spectrum which just happens to be compatible with the *Quill*. One other amazing detail — the system works by using overlays meaning that effectively no extra memory is used; in fact, Gilsoft say you get an extra 5K — leaving a total of 35K for your adventure. You have the technology, now let's have the ingenious adventures.

Program *The Illustrator*
Price *£14.95*
Micro *Spectrum*
Supplier *Gilsoft*
30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan

SANTA

All things considered, there are not too many Christmas programs around, ie, programs which feature Santa Claus, reindeer, chimneys, toys, Christmas trees and the like. Probably this is because the merry season doesn't last long enough — when it's over who's going to buy your Perils of Santa Claus epic?

Merry Xmas Santa is one of the exceptions and comes from Icon Software for the BBC. Your task is to guide Santa across the rooftops delivering presents to all the houses. Try to avoid the slope of the roof (or you'll slip to a snowy death) and, on later screens, rather lame looking snowballs.

Here and there, there are bonuses in the form of cake, pudding and sherry. The graphics are played as you leap across the rooftops. But arcade addicts be warned, technically it's nothing special — quite slow in fact, and whilst later

Pick of the week

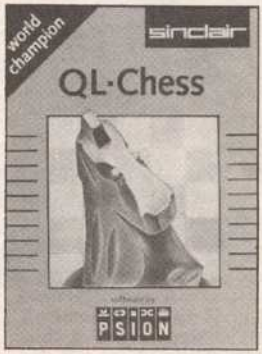
QL QUEEN

The almost mythical QL chess program is finally here and it is, quite simply, the best chess program available on any micro, not only because it beats the pants off pretty much every other chess program (and most human players) but because the graphics are stunning.

The chess board is presented edge on — the back appearing 'higher' than the front — thus you look on the proceddings as you would playing a normal game rather than from the top down as in all previous efforts. This means that the highly detailed chess pieces appear to move around and behind one another — a startling effect.

Every option you could conceivably want is provided — take back move, set up positions, change ends, hint (very useful), analysis (you can see the computer trying out different ideas), next best and so on. Particularly useful — the levels are defined according to how much time they take to respond, the choices range from a second or so to four minutes, so you know how long you'll need to wait for the next move. The 'when the hell is this machine going to decide to do something' syndrome ruined many a computer chess program.

Psion's *Chess* is something of a salvation for QL owners, there should just be time to slip one into the Christmas stocking and have something to play with on the machine other than the four utilities — it augurs well for future software if this is what the QL is capable of. Incidentally, the blasted thing said 'bad or changed medium' four times before it loaded.



Program *Chess*
Price *£19.95 (£14.95 through Qlub)*
Micro *QL*
Supplier *Sinclair Research*
Stanhope Road

This Week

Castle of Jasoom	Arc	Commodore 64	£12.95	Quicksilva
Monopoly	S	Commodore 64	£12.95	Liesure Genius
Space Shuttle	S	Commodore 64	£9.95	Activision
Mubungly	Ad	Dragon	£1.99	Snips
Cecil Plays 21	S	Dragon	£1.99	Snip
Craps	S	Dragon	£1.99	Snip
Telepath	Ut	Dragon	£1.99	Snip
QL Chess	S	QL	£19.95	Sinclair
Airwolf	Arc	Spectrum	£6.95	Elite
Technician Ted	Arc	Spectrum	£5.95	Hewson
Highway Code	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Rose Software
Physics O Level	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Rose Software
Panzer Attack	S	Spectrum	£5.95	Lothlorien
Space Shuttle	S	Spectrum	£7.95	Activision
The Illustrator	Ut	Spectrum	£14.95	Gilsoft

Key: Ad — adventure/**Arc** — arcade/**Ed** — education/
S — strategy-simulation/**Ut** — utility

screens get additional hazards they are all basically the same — not much variety here. But in a generous Christmas mood of warmth and fellow feeling, I will say that little children might love it and for them the simplicity may be a bonus.

Program	*Merry Xmas Santa*
Price	*£7.95*
Micro	*BBC B*
Supplier	*Icorn Software 65 High Street Gosforth Tyne & Wear*

HAZARDOUS

Airwolf is the latest Spectrum release from Elite, makers of *Kokotoni Wilf* — the game is based on the popular blam-blam helicopter program. Usually TV spin offs are pretty dire, but Airwolf is graphically excellent and as a game it's not at all bad.

The idea, inevitably perhaps, is to pilot your copter through some incredibly difficult and dangerous terrain to rescue several important scientists and thus redeem the free world for another week.

The first obstacle you come across may be enough to make you give in — your path is blocked by an enormous wall which you must blast a path through using a slightly wobbly laser.

There are hazards to be negotiated, missiles, things to be blasted and some very detailed background graphics. Probably the only thing stopping the program from being absolutely whizzo is the relatively small number of screens (about 12) which seems a little small, but since I never get beyond about the second screen, perhaps that doesn't matter all that much. If you're a fan of the TV program you'll probably love it.

Program	*Airwolf*
Price	*£6.95*
Micro	*Spectrum*
Supplier	*Elite 55 Bradford Street Walsall WS1 3QD*

SPACED OUT

Activision's *Space Shuttle* is a program that purports to be an extremely authentic recreation of shuttle flight, complete with docking, re-entry and a trillion calculations necessary for a successful flight. It's important to stress that *Space Shuttle* is primarily a simulation, not an arcade game, although some of the thrills involved may be similar.

Thankfully an overlay is provided to indicate the main control keys — there are 17 of them. Vital also is an option to take a simulator flight which lets you try out most manoeuvres without the usual risks.

An extensive manual indicates just how complicated flying the shuttle can be — an almost endless list of things that affect other things and factors that have to be considered — successful tasks require very precise flying indeed.

The graphics are reasonable, and the manual good. If you accept that it isn't 'blast a minute' but more a question of subtle control manipulation, you'll like it a lot.

Program	*Space Shuttle*
Price	*£7.99/£9.99*
Micro	*Spectrum/ Commodore*
Supplier	*Activision 15 Harley House Marylebone Rd London NW1.*

WARNING

And now a special request. *F.S.S. Liberator* is a program that's been out a while, but I've never seen it, ie, it wasn't sent for review and I haven't seen reviews elsewhere. However, I was sent a copy of it by a retailer who thought it was so bad people ought to be warned about it.

F.S.S. Liberator is an amazingly bad program, a really poor version of *Scramble* with ugly blocks making up the mountain landscape and nasty sprites for spaceship and missiles.

The problem with this one is that it all comes in a big box with a stupid colour poster thrown in — you'd be forgiven for thinking this was going to be something pretty special. There are two possibilities here; the manufacturers Nebulae Software really haven't got any idea what a good game is and have moved into the software field from double glazing or selling ropey video tapes.

Or alternatively, they know the game is awful, but figure (not incorrectly) that nice packaging may be enough to dupe enough retailers into stocking the thing.

Program	*F.S.S. Liberator*
Price	*£7.50*
Micro	*Commodore*
Supplier	*Nebulae Software Kilroot Park Carrickfergus Co Antrim*

Compiled by Graham Taylor

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to: New Releases, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

This Week

Activision, 15 Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1, 01 486 **Amsoft,** Brentwood House, 169 Kings Road, Brentwood, Essex, 0277 230222 **CSM,** Suite 38, Strand House, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9EX, 01 560 4191 **Elite,** 55 Bradford Street, Walsall WS1 3QD, 0922 611215 **Gilsoft,** 30 Hawthorne Road, Barry, South glam. 2CF 6BLE, 0222 41361 **Hewson,** 7 Grahame Close, Blewbury, Oxon OX11 9QE, 0235 832939 **Interceptor,** Interceptor Micro's, Lindon House, The Green, Tadley Hampshire, 07356 71 145 **Kuma,** Kuma Computers, 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, RG8 7JM, 07357 4335 **Liesure Genius,** 3 Montagu Row, London W1H 1AB, 01 935 4622 **Lothlorien,** 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire, SK12 1AE, 0625 876642 **Nemesis,** 10 Carlow Road, Ringstead, Kettering, Northants NN14 4DW **Psion,** 22 Dorset Square, London NW1 6QG, 01 723 940B **Quicksilva,** Palmerston Park House, 13 Palmerston Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO1 1LL, 0703 20169 **Rose Software,** 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH, 021 705 2895 **Sinclair,** Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS, 0276 686100 **Snip,** PO Box 20, Woking, Surrey, GU21 3QW **Wye Valley,** Parton House, Kinnersley, Herefordshire, 05446 202

MSX contest

Last week I was given (temporarily, I might add) seven MSX computers to review for this magazine.

It was really quite difficult because they were all, to all intents and purposes the same machine with only superficial differences. In fact, it was hard not to turn the review into a beauty contest...

Loud tuneless fanfare

Mix out of the opening titles to a shot of our host, a large Irishman with a winning personality.

WOGAN (for it is he): "Hello and welcome to the 1985 MSX United Kingdom contest. We've a star-studded evening for you tonight, and, as you know, it is our task to choose just one computer to go on to represent the United Kingdom in the MSX World competition. But first, let's meet the judges"

Cut to a close-up of a rather world-weary man

GARY KNOALL: "Good evening. I'm much more interested in real computers — you know, anything American costing over £1,500 — but I'm here tonight to lend some credibility to the proceedings."

Close shot of a keen-looking youngster in what is obviously his father's suit

STEVE F LOADER: "My name's Steve Loader and ever since being allowed to keep my review model I have been considered an expert on MSX computing."

After a small technical hiatus we eventually settle on a close-up of a smoothly dressed young woman

TERESA BLASE: "As a leading journalist I specialize in writing copy that does not offend our advertisers. I'm here to prove that there is no sexism involved in this evening's proceedings."

After the sound of the stage manager trying to start some applause we return to our host

WOGAN "In a moment we'll be seeing the contestants, but first please welcome The Morris Dancers with their version of *All I want for Christmas.*"

The start of the routine is accompanied by the sound of televisions being switched off all over the country...

If MSX computing does take off then things could become almost that trivial.

The Japanese are not known for resting on their laurels — even if a manufacturer is producing a highly successful machine, there is likely to be a new model every year.

Yet, unable to change the basic components, will Panasonic bring out a computer with a built in alarm clock/radio?

Could Canon build a machine that automatically rewinds the cassette once the tape has loaded?

At least it would give us something more to consider than measurements, trim and matching accessories.

Jeff Naylor

Simple Simon

Puzzle No 138

The pantomime season is upon us — and here is our very own version of 'Simple Simon'.

Once upon a time there lived a poor orphan boy called Simple Simon. He was very good and always ate his greens, but the villagers teased him cruelly. One day while walking through a lonely part of a dark forest he rescued an old lady from the grip of robbers. But, unexpectedly, she turned out to be a good fairy in disguise.

"For this kind act," she said, "remember these words — 'Your lucky number is 13 less than 13 times the product of its digits!' " With this she vanished in a puff of smoke.

Now it so happened that at the Royal Palace, the King was counting his money in the royal vaults when the door slammed shut. The only way it could be opened was by means of a five-digit combination known only to the King, who was not able to communicate it through the thick walls. A plea went out for anyone who might know the combination. Simple Simon stepped forward, much to the amusement and derision of the people. Remembering the good fairy's words, he entered his choice of number, and, the door of the vault swung open. Simon was amply rewarded, no-one ever teased him again, and everybody lived happily ever after.

Can you say what the combination was?

Solution to Puzzle 133

The following numbers also share the same property as Tommy's age: 12, 18, 28, 32, 44, 45, 50, 52, 63, 68, 75, 76, 92, 98 and 99.

Taking numbers in the range two upwards, the program extracts their whole number divisors and tests to determine if the product is equal to the square of the original age.

```
10 LET AGE = 2 20 LET SQUARE = AGE * AGE 30 LET P
= 1 40 FOR N = 2 TO AGE - 1 50 LET D = AGE/N:D =
VAL(STR$(D)) 60 IF D = INT (D) THEN LET P = P * D 70
NEXT N 80 IF P = SQUARE THEN PRINT AGE 90 LET
AGE = AGE + 1 100 IF AGE > 100 THEN STOP 110
GOTO 20
```

Winner of Puzzle No 133

The winner is Mr P E Webber of Ridgeway Rd, Salisbury, Wiltshire, who receives £10.

Rules

If the puzzle can be sensibly solved using a computer, then the winner will have included a listing of the program used to find the correct answer. The closing date for Puzzle No 138 is 4 January 1985.

The Hackers

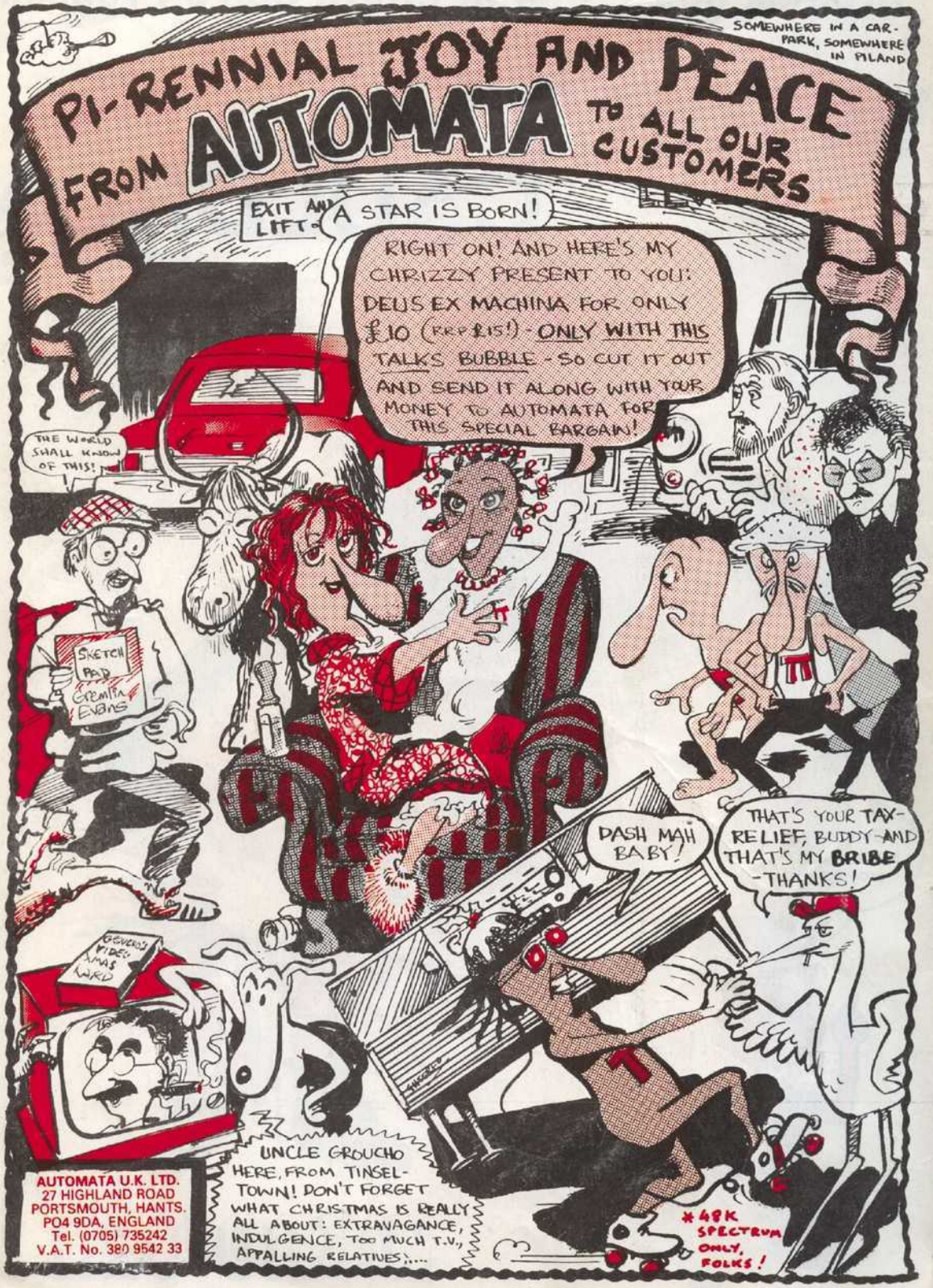
Cronies and Frogs in Mikro-Gen's Progs....

WITCH'S CAULDRON

SPECTRUM 48K £6.95

MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317


SOMEWHERE IN A CAR-PARK, SOMEWHERE IN PILAND
PI-RENNIAL JOY AND PEACE FROM AUTOMATA TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS
EXIT AND LIFT
A STAR IS BORN!
RIGHT ON! AND HERE'S MY CHRIZZY PRESENT TO YOU: DEUS EX MACHINA FOR ONLY £10 (RRP £15!) - ONLY WITH THIS TALKS BUBBLE - SO CUT IT OUT AND SEND IT ALONG WITH YOUR MONEY TO AUTOMATA FOR THIS SPECIAL BARGAIN!
THE WORLD SHALL KNOW OF THIS!
SKETCH PAD
DASH MAH BABY!
THAT'S YOUR TAX-RELIEF, BUDDY - AND THAT'S MY BRIBE - THANKS!
UNCLE GROUCHO HERE, FROM TINSEL-TOWN! DON'T FORGET WHAT CHRISTMAS IS REALLY ALL ABOUT: EXTRAVAGANCE, INDULGENCE, TOO MUCH T.V., APPALLING RELATIVES!....
AUTOMATA U.K. LTD.
27 HIGHLAND ROAD
PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.
PO4 9DA, ENGLAND
Tel. (0705) 735242
V.A.T. No. 380 9542 33
*48K SPECTRUM ONLY, FOLKS!